

US007785799B2

(12) United States Patent

Barrett et al.

(54) COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS RELATED TO FLAVIVIRUS ENVELOPE PROTEIN DOMAIN III ANTIGENS

- Inventors: Alan Barrett, Galveston, TX (US);
 David Beasley, Galveston, TX (US);
 Michael Holbrook, Oklahoma City, OK (US)
- (73) Assignee: The Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, Austin, TX (US)
- (*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) by 925 days.
- (21) Appl. No.: 10/524,939
- (22) PCT Filed: Aug. 18, 2003
- (86) PCT No.: PCT/US03/25681
 § 371 (c)(1),
 - (2), (4) Date: Mar. 4, 2008
- (87) PCT Pub. No.: WO2004/016586

PCT Pub. Date: Feb. 26, 2004

(65) **Prior Publication Data**

US 2008/0268423 A1 Oct. 30, 2008

Related U.S. Application Data

- (60) Provisional application No. 60/403,893, filed on Aug. 16, 2002, provisional application No. 60/445,581, filed on Feb. 6, 2003.
- (51) **Int. Cl.**

G01N 33/53	(2006.01)
A61K 39/12	(2006.01)

- (52) U.S. Cl. 435/7.1; 424/218.1
- (58) **Field of Classification Search** None See application file for complete search history.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

4,447,356 A	5/1984	Oliver et al 530/327
4,500,512 A	2/1985	Barme 424/218.1
4,810,492 A	3/1989	Fujita et al.
5,218,088 A	6/1993	Gorenstein et al 536/25.34
5,220,007 A	6/1993	Pederson et al 536/523.1
5,270,163 A	12/1993	Gold et al 435/6
5,284,760 A	2/1994	Feinstone et al 435/491.1
5,354,670 A	10/1994	Nickoloff et al 435/491.53
5,366,878 A	11/1994	Pederson et al 435/491.3
5,389,514 A	2/1995	Taylor 435/46
5,397,698 A	3/1995	Goodman et al 435/6
5,475,096 A	12/1995	Gold et al 536/23.1
5,514,774 A	5/1996	Olivera et al 530/324
5,576,302 A	11/1996	Cook et al 514/44
5,582,981 A	12/1996	Toole et al 435/6
5,587,361 A	12/1996	Cook et al 514/44
5,589,340 A	12/1996	Olivera et al 435/6

(10) Patent No.: US 7,785,799 B2

(45) **Date of Patent:** Aug. 31, 2010

5,591,821	Α	1/1997	Olivera et al 530/324
5,595,972	Α	1/1997	Olivera et al 514/13
5,599,797	Α	2/1997	Cook et al 514/44
5,602,000	Α	2/1997	Hyman 435/91.1
5,607,923	Α	3/1997	Cook et al 514/44
5,620,963	Α	4/1997	Cook et al 514/44
5,633,347	Α	5/1997	Olivera et al 530/324
5,635,377	Α	6/1997	Pederson et al 435/91.3
5,635,488	Α	6/1997	Cook et al 435/44
5,639,603	А	6/1997	Dower et al 435/6
5,639,873	Α	6/1997	Barascut et al 536/25.3
5,660,985	А	8/1997	Pieken et al 435/6
5,661,134	Α	8/1997	Cook et al 514/44
5,663,153	А	9/1997	Hutcherson et al 514/44
5,668,265	Α	9/1997	Nadeau et al 536/23.1
5,670,622	А	9/1997	Shon et al 530/324
5,670,637	Α	9/1997	Gold et al 536/22.1
5,672,682	Α	9/1997	Terlau et al 530/324
5,696,249	Α	12/1997	Gold et al 536/23.1
5,705,337	Α	1/1998	Gold et al 435/6
5,719,264	Α	2/1998	Shon et al 530/324
5,734,041	Α	3/1998	Just et al 536/25.31
5,736,148	Α	4/1998	Sumiyoshi et al 424/218.1
5,739,276	Α	4/1998	Shon et al 530/324
5,744,140	Α	4/1998	Paoletti et al.
5,744,141	Α	4/1998	Paoletti et al.

(Continued)

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

WO WO 01/60847 8/2001

(Continued)

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Dauphin et al. Vaccine, 2007, 25:5563-5576.*

Chu et al. Journal of Immunology, 2007, 178:2699-2705.*

Amarzguioui et al., "Tolerance for mutations and chemical modification in a siRNA," *Nuc. Acids Res.*, 31:589-595, 2003.

Anderson et al., "A phylogenetic approach to following West Nile virus in Connecticut," *PNAS*, 98:12885-12889, 2001.

Arroyo et al., "ChimeriVax-West Nile Virus Live-Attenuated Vaccine: Preclinical Evaluation of Safety, Immunogenicity, and Efficacy," *J. Virology*, 78:12497-12507, 2004.

Bane et al., "DNA affinity capture and protein profiling by SELDI-TOF mass spectrometry: effect of DNA methylation," *Nucleic Acids Research*, 30:e69, 2002.

(Continued)

Primary Examiner—Stacy B Chen

(74) Attorney, Agent, or Firm-Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P.

(57) ABSTRACT

The present invention concerns methods and compositions involving flavivirus envelope protein domain III antigens for the detection of virus and detection of antibodies against the virus. Such methods and compositions may be used to detect TBE serocomplex viruses or West Nile virus infection in a subject, patient, animal or biological fluid. The present invention also concerns kits for implementing such methods. In some embodiments, kits contain a recombinant TBE serocomplex virus or West Nile virus envelope protein domain III antigen.

13 Claims, 16 Drawing Sheets

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

5 756 201	٨	5/1009	Criffin et al 425/6
5,750,291	A	5/1998	
5,763,595	A	6/1998	Gold et al 536/22.1
5,780,221	А	7/1998	Schumacher et al. $435/5$
5,789,166	А	8/1998	Bauer et al 435/46
5,795,721	Α	8/1998	Rabin et al 435/6
5,798,208	Α	8/1998	Crea 435/46
5,801,154	Α	9/1998	Baracchini et al 514/44
5.804.445	А	9/1998	Brasier 435/375
5 830 650	A	11/1998	Crea 435/6
5 844 106	<u>^</u>	12/1008	Scale at al $526/22.1$
5 952 094	A .	12/1998	Design at al. $\frac{350}{22.1}$
5,855,984	A	12/1998	Davis et al 435/6
5,874,219	A	2/1999	Rava 435/6
5,885,780	Α	3/1999	Olivera et al 435/7.1
5,969,096	Α	10/1999	Shon et al 530/325
5,990,295	Α	11/1999	Shon et al 536/23.5
6,150,088	Α	11/2000	Chan et al 435/5
6,171,792	B1	1/2001	Brent et al 435/6
6.171.854	B1	1/2001	Galler et al 435/320.1
6 180 348	B1	1/2001	Li 435/6
6 184 024	BI	2/2001	Lai et al (135/235.1
6 242 246	DI	6/2001	Cold at al $425/287.1$
0,242,240	DI	0/2001	D + 1 + 1
0,254,873	BI	7/2001	Putnak et al 424/218.1
6,258,788	BI *	7/2001	Schmaljohn 514/44
6,265,541	B1	7/2001	Olivera et al 530/326
6,337,073	B1	1/2002	Niedrig et al 424/218.1
6,346,611	B1	2/2002	Pagratis et al 536/23.1
6,369,208	B1	4/2002	Cole et al 536/23.1
6.372.221	B2	4/2002	Mannhalter et al 424/196.11
6,423,493	B1	7/2002	Gorenstein et al
6 4 5 8 5 4 3	BI	10/2002	Gold et al 435/6
6 503 715	B1	1/2003	Gold et al 435/6
6 506 554	D1	1/2003	Chap et al. $425/5$
6 5 1 4 0 4 9	DI	2/2002	$a_{33}^{(1)}$
0,514,948	DI D1	2/2003	Raz et al
6,544,776	BI	4/2003	Gold et al 435/287.2
6,551,795	BI	4/2003	Rubenfield et al 435/69.1
6,576,757	B1	6/2003	Punnonen et al 536/23.72
6,610,504	B1	8/2003	Yuan 435/15
6,713,616	B2	3/2004	Pagratis et al 536/23.1
6,716,629	B2	4/2004	Hess et al 435/420
6,725,526	B2	4/2004	Lille 29/603.1
6,734,022	B2	5/2004	Hutchens et al 436/173
6.844.165	B2	1/2005	Hutchens et al 435/7.92
6.867.289	B1	3/2005	Gorenstein et al 536/23.1
7 227 011	B2 *	6/2007	Chang $536/23.72$
2001/0034330	A 1	10/2001	Kensil 514/44
2001/0021830	A1*	1/2003	Chang $514/44$
2003/0022849	A1	0/2003	Eilania
2003/0148201	AI	8/2003	Fiking et al 435/5
2003/0162190	Al	8/2003	Gorenstein et al 435/6
2003/0162216	Al	8/2003	Gold et al 435/6
2003/0180329	A1	9/2003	Monath et al 424/218.1
2003/0186906	A1	10/2003	Schlingensiepen et al 514/44
2003/0228327	A1	12/2003	Lasher et al 424/188.1
2004/0037848	Δ1	2/2004	Audonnet et al 424/100.1
2004/0052010	A 1	2/2004	Hold to the second sec
2004/0032818	AI	3/2004	Meneth et al
2005/0002968	Al	1/2005	Monath et al 424/218.1
2005/0031641	A1	2/2005	Loosmore et al 424/199.1
2005/0053624	A1	3/2005	Arroyo et al 424/218.1
2005/0163804	Al	7/2005	Chang 424/218.1
2005/0164170	Al	7/2005	Despres et al 435/5

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

WO	WO 02/072036	9/2002
WO	WO 02/081621	10/2002
WO	WO 02/083903	A2 * 10/2002
WO	WO 03/048184	6/2003
WO	WO 03/061555	7/2003
WO	WO 03/103571	12/2003
WO	WO 2004/016586	2/2004
WO	WO 2004/045529	6/2004

WO WO 2005/042014 5/2005

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Bartelma et al., "Expression, Purification, and Characterization of the RNA 5'-Triphosphatase Activity of Dengue Virus Type 2 Nonstructural Protein 3," Virology, 299: 122-132, 2002.

Beasley and Barrett, "Identification of neutralizing epitopes within structural domain III of the West Nile virus envelope protein." J. Virol, 76(24):13097-13100, 2002.

Beasley et al., "Limited evolution of West Nile virus has occurred during its southwesterly spread in the United States," Virology, 309: 190-195. 2003.

Beasley et al., "Mouse neuroinvasive phenotype of West Nile virus strains varies depending upon virus genotype." J. Virol, 296(1):17-23, 2002.

Berthet et al., "Extensive nucelotide changes and deletions within the envelope glycoprotein gene of Euro-African West Nile viruses," J. General Virology, 78: 2293-2297, 1997.

Bhardwaj et al., "Biophysical characterization and vector-specific antagonist activity of domain III of the tick-borne flavivirus envelope protein." J. Virol, 75:4002-4007, 2001.

Blitvich et al., "Serologic evidence of West Nile virus infection in horses, Coahuila State, Mexico," Emerg. Infect. Dis., 9: 853-856, 2003.

Braasch et al., "Antisense inhibition of gene expression in cells by oligonucleotides incorporating locked nucleic acids: effect of mRNA target sequence and chimera design," Nucleic Acids Res., 30:5150-7, 2002.

Brinton, "The molecular biology of West Nile Virus: a new invader of the western hemisphere," Annu. Rev. Microbiol., 56:371-402, 2002. Brown et al., "Tolerance of single, but not multiple, amino acid replacements in antibody VH CDR 2: a means of minimizing B cell wastage from somatic hypermutation?" J. Immunol, 156(9):3285-3291, 1996.

Burke and Monath, "Flaviviruses," In D. M. Knipe, P. M. Howley, D. E. Griffin, R. A. Lamb, M. A. Martin, B. Roizman, and S. E. Straus (ed.), Fields virology, 4th ed., vol. 1:. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, Pa., 1043-1125, 2001.

Burton and Barbas, "Human antibodies from combinatorial libraries." Adv. Immunol, 57:191-280, 1994.

Butrapet et al., "Attenuation Markers of a Candidate Dengue Type 2 Vaccine Virus, Strain 16681 (PDK-53), Are Defined by Mutations in the 5' Noncoding Region and Nonstructural Proteins 1 and 3," J. Virology, 74:3011-3019, 2000.

Caplen et al., "Specific inhibition of gene expression by small double-stranded RNAs in invertebrate systems," PNAS, 98:9742-9747 2001

CDC, "Serological and molecular amplification assays for West Nile & other arboviruses," 2001.

Chambers et al., "West Nile virus envelope proteins: nucleotide sequence analysis of strains differing in mouse neuroinvasiveness," J. General Virology, 79: 2375-2380, 1998.

Chappell et al., "Site-directed Mutagenesis and Kinetic Studies of the West Nile Virus NS3 Protease Identify Key Enzyme-Substrate Interactions," J. Biol. Chem., 280(4): 2896-2903, 2005.

Charrel et al., "Evolutionary relationship between Old World West Nile virus strains Evidence for viral gene flow between Africa, the Middle East, and Europe," Virology, 315: 381-388, 2003

Chi, "Genomewide view of gene silencing by small interfering RNAs," PNAS, 100:6343-6, 2003.

Crill and Roehrig, "Monoclonal antibodies that bind to domain III of dengue virus E glycoprotein are the most efficient blockers of virus adsorption to Vero cells." J. Virol, 75(16):7769-7773, 2001.

Davis et al., "Genetic variation among temporally and geographically distinct West Nile virus isolates collected in the Unites States, 2001 and 2002," Emerg. Infect. Dis., 10(1): 160, 2004.

Dobler et al., "Diagnosis of tick-borne encephalitis: evaluation of sera with borderline titers with the TBE-ELISA." Infection, 24:405-406.1996

Dunster et al., "Attenuation of virulence of flaviviurses following passage in HeLa cells," J. Gen. Vir., 71: 601-607, 1990.

Dupuis et al., "Serological evidence of West Nile virus transmission, Jamaica, West Indies," *Emerg. Infect. Dis.*, 9: 860-863, 2003.

Ebel et al., "Genetic and Phenotypic Variation of West Nile Virus in New York, 2000-2003," *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 71(4): 493-500, 2004.

Egloff et al., "An RNA cap (nucleoside-2'-*O*-)-Methyltransferase in the flavivirus RNA polymerase NS5: crystal structure and functional characterization," *The EMBO Journal*, 21(11): 2757-2768, 2002.

Elbashir et al., "Functional anatomy of siRNAs for medicating efficient RNAi in drosophillia melanogaster embryo lysate," *EMBO Journal*, 20:6877-6888, 2001.

Elbashir et al., "RNA interference is mediated by 21-and 22-nulceotide RNAs," *Genes and Development*, 15:188-200, 2001. Estrada-Franco et al., "West Nile virus in Mexico: evidence of wide-spread circulation since Jul. 2002," *Emerg. Infect. Dis.*, 9: 1604-1607, 2003.

Fonseca et al., "Flavivirus type-specific antigens produced from fusions of a portion of the E protein gene with the *Escherichia coli* trpE gene." *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 44(5):500-8, 1991.

Gould et al., "Evolution, epidemiology, and dispersal of flaviviruses revealed by molecular phylogenies." *Adv Virus Res*, 57:71-103, 2001. Gritsun et al., "Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of the envelope gene of the Vasilchenko strain of TBE virus; comparison with other flaviviruses," *Virus Res*, 27:201-209, 2003.

Hahn et al., "Comparison of the virulent Asibi strain of yellow fever virus with the 17D vaccine strain derived from it." *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, USA, 84:2019-2023, 1987.

Hanley et al., "Paired charge-to-alanine mutagenesis of dengue virus type 4 NS5 generates mutants with temperature-sensitive, host range, and mouse attenuation phenotypes," *J. Virol.*, 76: 525-531, 2002.

Heinz et al., In: *Virus Taxonomy*, Regenmortel et al. eds., 7th International Committee for the Taxonomy of Viruese, p. 859-878, Academic Press, San Diego, 2000.

Hilton et al., "Saturation mutagenesis of the WSXWS motif of the erythropoietin receptor." J. Biol. Chem., 271(9):4699-4708, 1996.

Huang et al., "Chimeric Dengue 2 PDK-53/West Nile NY99 Viruses Retain the Phenotypic Attenuation Markers of the Candidate PDK-53 Vaccine Virus and Protect Mice against Lethal Challenge with West Nile Virus," *J. Virology*, 79: 7300-7310, 2005.

Jackson et al., "Isolation of Arabidopsis mutants altered in the lightregulation of chalcone synthase gene expression using a transgenic screening approach." *Plant J.*, 8:369-380, 1995.

Jayasena, "Aptamers: an emerging class of molecules that rival antibodies in diagnostics," *Clinical Chemistry*, 45:1628-1650, 1999.

Jia et al., "Genetic analysis of West Nile New York 1999 encephalitis virus." *Lancet*, 354:1971-1972, 1999.

Jones et al., "Flavivirus Capsid Is a Dimeric Alpha-Helical Protein," J. Virology, 77: 7143-7149, 2003.

Kofler et al., "Mimicking live flavivirus immunization with a noninfectious RNA vaccine," *PNAS*, 101(7): 1951-1956, 2004.

Kunsch et al., "Selection of optimal kappa B/Rel DNA-binding motifs: interaction of both subunits of NF-kappa B with DNA is required for transcriptional activation," *Molecular and Cellular Biology*, 12:4412-4421, 1992.

Lanciotti and Kerst, "Nucleic Acid Sequence-Based Amplification Assays for Rapid Detection of West Nile and St. Louis Encephalitis Viruses," *J. Clinical Microbiology*, 39(12): 4506-4513, 2001.

Lanciotti et al., "Complete Genome Sequences and Phylogenetic Analysis of West Nile Virus Strains Isolated from the United States, Europe, and the Middle East," *Virology*, 298: 96-105, 2002.

Lanctiotti et al., "Origin of the West Nile virus responsible for an outbreak of encephalitis in the northeastern United States." *Science*, 286(5448):2333-2337,1999.

Lee et al., "Common E Protein Determinants for Attenuation of Glycosaminoglycan-Binding Variants of Japanese Encephalitis and West Nile Viruses," *J. Virology*, 78(15): 8271-8280, 2004.

Lescar et al., "The fusion glycoprotein shell of Semliki Forest virus: an icosahedral assembly primed for fusogenic activation at endosomal pH," *Cell*, 105:137-148, 2001.

Lustig et al., "A Live Attenuated West Nile Virus Strain as a Potential Veterinary Vaccine," *Viral Immunology*, 13(4): 401-410, 2000.

Ma et al., "Solution structure of dengue virus capsid protein reveals another fold," *PNAS*, 101(10): 3414-3419, 2004.

Mandl et al., "Attenuation of tick-borne encephalitis virus by structure-based site-specific mutagenesis of a putative flavivirus receptor binding site." *J. Virol*, 74(20):9601-9609, 2000.

Marshall et al., "Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus activity by phosphorodithioate oligodeoxycytide," *PNAS*, 89:6265-6269, 1992.

Martin et al., "Molecular basis of mitomycin C resistance in streptomyces: structure and function of the MRD protein." *Structure*, 10:933-942, 2002.

Mashimo et al., "A nonsense mutation in the gene encoding 2'-5'oligoadenylate synthetase/L1 isoform is associated with West Nile virus susceptibility in laboratory mice," *PNAS*, 99(17): 11311-11316, 2002.

McMinn, "The molecular basis of virulence of the encephalitogenic flaviviruses," *J. General Virology*, 78: 2711-2722, 1997.

Miller et al., "Allele-specific siliencing of dominant disease genes," *PNAS*, 100:7195-7200, 2003.

Monath et al., "West Nile Virus Vaccine," *Current Drug Targets*, 1: 37-50, 2001.

Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report, 51(36):805-824, 2002.

Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report, 51(38):862-864, , 2002.

Murgue et al., "The ecology and epidemiology of West Nile virus in Africa, Europe and Asia." *Curr Top Microbiol Immunol*, 267:195-221, 2002.

Murthy et al., "Crystal Structure of Dengue Virus NS3 Protease in Complex with a Bowman-Birk Inhibitor: Implications for Flaviviral Polyprotein Processing and Drug Design," *J. Mol. Biol.*, 301: 759-767, 2000.

Murthy et al., "Dengue Virus NS3 Serine Protease," J. Biol. Chem., 274(9): 5573-5580, 1999.

Mutebi et al., "Phylogenetic and evolutionary relationships among yellow fever virus isolates in Africa." *J. Virol*, 75:6999-7008, 2001.

Nakamaye et al., "Direct sequencing of polymerase chain reaction amplified DNA fragments through the incorporation of deoxynucleoside alpha-thiotriphosphates," *Nucleic Acids Research*, 16: 9947-59, 1988.

Niedrig et al., "Comparison of six different commercial IgG-ELISA kits for the detection of TBEV-antibodies." *J Clinical Virology*, 20:179-182, 2001.

Papin et al., "SYBR green-based real-time quantitative PCR assay for detection of West Nile Virus circumvents false-negative results due to strain variability," *J. Clin. Mircobiol.*, 42:1511-1518, 2004.

Pletnev et al., "West Nile virus/dengue type 4 virus chimeras that are reduced in neurovirulence and peripheral virulence without loss of immunogenicity or protective efficacy," *PNAS*, 99(5): 3036-3041, 2002.

Quirin et al., "West Nile virus, Guadeloupe," *Emerg. Infect. Dis.*, 10: 706-708, 2004.

Rey et al., "Changes in the dengue virus major envelope protein on passaging and their localization on the three-dimensional structure of the protein." *Nature*, 375:291-298, 1995.

Rey et al., "The envelope glycoprotein from tick-borne encephalitis virus at 2 A resolution," *Nature*, 375:291-298, 1995.

Ryan et al., "Virus-encoded proteinases of the Flaviviridae," J. General Virology, 79: 947-959, 1998.

Sanchez and Ruiz, "A single nucleotide change in the E protein gene of dengue virus 2 Mexican strain affects neurovirulence in mice." J Gen Virol, 77(Pt 10):2541-2545, 1996.

Sazani et al., "Nuclear antisense effects of neutral anionic and cationic oligonucleotide analogs," *Nucleic Acids Research*, 29:3965-3974, 2001.

Scherret et al., "Biological significance of glycosylation of the envelope protein of Kunjin virus." *Ann NY Acad Sci*, 951:361-363, 2001. Semizarov et al., "Specificity of short interfering RNA determined through gene expression signatures," *PNAS*, 100:6347-52, 2003.

Short et al., "Contribution of antibody heavy chain CDR1 to digoxin binding analyzed by random mutagenesis of phage-displayed Fab 26-10," *J. Biol. Chem.*, 270:28541-50 1995.

Shrestha et al., "Infection and Injury of Neurons by West Nile Encephalitis Virus," J. Virology, 77(24): 13203-13213, 2003.

Smith et al., "Sensitivity and specificity of photoaptamer probes," Molecular & Cellular Proteomics, 2:11-18, 2003. Song et al., "Sustained small interfering RNA-mediated human immunodeficiency virus type 1 inhibition in primary macrophages," *J. Virol.*, 77:7174-81, 2003.

Tesh et al., "Experimental yellow fever virus infection in the Golden Hamster (*Mesocricetus auratus*). I. Virologic, biochemical, and immunologic studies." J. Infect Dis., 183:1431-1436, 2001.

Ueda et al., "Phosphorothioate-containing RNAs show mRNA activity in the prokaryotic translation systems in vitro," *Nucleic Acids Research*, 19:547-552, 1991.

van der Meulen et al., "West Nile virus in the vertebrate world," Arch. Virol., 150: 637-657, 2005.

Volk et al., "Solution Structure and Antibody Binding Studies of the Envelope Protein Domain III from the New York strain of West Nile Virus," *JBC Papers in Press*, published on Jun. 9, 2004 as Manuscript M402385200.

Warren et al., "A rapid screen of active site mutants in glycinamide ribonucleotide transformylase." *Biochemistry*, 35(27):8855-8862, 1996.

Whitehead et al., "A live, attenuated dengue virus type 1 vaccine candidate with a 30-nucleotide deletion in the 3' untranslated region is highly attenuated and immunogenic in monkeys," *Journal of Virology*, 77:1653-1657, 2003.

Wong et al., "Directed mutagenesis of the Rhodobacter capsulatus puhA gene and orf 214: pleiotropic effects on photosynthetic reaction center and light-harvesting 1 complexes." *J. Bacteriol*, 178(8):2334-2342, 1996.

Xie et al., "Mutation in NS5 protein attenuates mouse neurovirulence of yellow fever 17D vaccine virus," *J. General Virology*, 79: 1895-1899, 1998.

Yamshchikov et al., "An attenuated West Nile prototype virus is highly immunogenic and protects against the deadly NY99 strain: a candidate for live WN vaccine development," *Virology*, 330: 304-312, 2004.

Yamshchikov et al., "An infectious clone of the West Nile flavivirus," *Virology*, 281: 294-304, 2001.

Yang et al., "Construction and selection of bead-bound combinatorial oligonucleoside phosphorothioate and phosphorodithioate aptamer libraries designed for rapid PCR-based sequencing," *Nucleic Acid Research*, 30:132-140, 2002.

Yang et al., "Immunofluorescence assay and flow-cytometry selection of bead-bound aptamers," *Nucleic Acids Research*, 31:e54, 2003. Yelton et al., "Affinity maturation of the BR96 anti-carcinoma antibody by codon-based mutagenesis." *J Immunol*, 155(4):1994-2004, 1995.

Yokota et al., "Inhibition of intracellular hepatitis C virus by synthetic and vector-derived small interfereing RNAs," *EMBO Rep.*, 4:602-608, 2003.

Yoshii et al., "Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using recombinant antigens expressed in mammalian cells for serodiagnosis of tick-borne encephalitis." *J Virol Methods*, 108:171-179, 2003.

Yu et al., "Solution Structure and Structural Dynamics of Envelope Protein Domain III of Mosquito- and Tick-Borne Flaviviruses," *Biochemistry*, 43: 9168-9176, 2004.

Zanotto et al., "An arbovirus cline across the northern hemisphere." Virology, 210:152-159, 1995.

Zeng et al., "ATP-binding site of human brain hexokinase as studied by molecular modeling and site-directed mutagenesis." *Biochemistry*, 35(40):13157-13164, 1996.

* cited by examiner

		**	*	*	*		*	* *		*	*	*	*		35:	1	
	DEN1	KGVS	SYVN	4CT-	GSFKI	EKEV	AETQH	IGTVI	LVQVK	YEG:	FDAE	PCKI	PFSS	QDEKG	VT		
	DEN3	KGMS	SYAN	ICL-	NTFVI	KKEV	SETQH	IGTII	IKVE	EYKGI	EDAI	PCKI	PFST	EDGQG	KA		
	DEN2	KGMS	SYSM	4CT -	GKFKV	VEEI.	AETQH	IGTIN	/IRVÇ	YEGI	OGSI	PCKI	PLEI	MDLDN	RH		
0	DEN4	KGMS	YTN	ICS	GKFSI	DKEM	AETQH	IGTT\	VKVK	YEG	AGAI	PCKV	PIEI	RDVNK	ΈK		
uit	JE	KGTI	TYGN	ICT -	EKFSE	AKNP	ADTGH	IGTV	/IELS	SYSGS	SDGE	PCKI	PIVS	VASLN	DМ		
ផ្លូវ	MV	KGTI	YGN	4CT-	EKFTE	SKNP	ADTGH	IGTV	/LELÇ	YTG	SDGE	CKI	PISS	VASLN	DМ		
ğ	KUN	KGTT	YGV	/CS-	-KAFRF	LGTP	ADTGH	ΙGTV	/LELÇ	QYTG:	rdge	CKI	PISS	VASLN	DL		
4	WN	KGTI	YGV	/CS-	KAFKF	LGTP	ADTGH	IGTV	/LELÇ	YTG:	rdgi	PCKV	PISS	VASLN	DL		
	SLE	KGTT	YGN	ICD-	SAFTE	SKNP	TDTGF	[GTV]	(VELÇ	QYTG8	SNGI	PCRV	PISV	TANLM	DL		
	YF	KGTS	SYKN	ICT-	DKMSF	VKNP	TDTGH	IGTA	MQVK	CVPK(3-AI	PCR I	PVMV	ADDLT	AS		
	TBE	KGLI	'YTI	ICDI	TKFTW	IKRAP	TDSGH	IDTV	MEVI	FSG	Γ-KI	PCR I	PVRA	VAHGS	PD		
	KFD	KGMI	'YTV	/CEC	SKFAW	KRPP	TDSGH	IDTV\	MEVI	YTG	S – KE	PCRI	PVRA	VAHGE	PN		
×	KUM	KGLI	TYT	1CDI	KTKFTW	IKRAP	TDSGF	DTV	/MEVI	FSG	Γ-KE	PCRI	PVRA	VAHGS	PD		
Ľ	LI	KGLI	YTN	4CDF	KSKFAW	IKRTP	TDSGH	IDTV\	/MEV1	FSGS	S-KE	PCRI	PVRA	VAHGS	PD		
L ·	LGT	KGLI	'YTV	/CDF	KTKFTW	IKRAP	TDSGH	IDTV\	MEVG	FSG	r-RI	PCRI	PVRA	VAHGV	PE		
	OHF	KGLI	YTP.	ICDI	KAKFTW	IKRAP	TDSGF	IDTV\	MEVA	FSG	r-ke	PCRI	PVRA	VAHGS	PD		
	POW	KGTI	YSN	4CDI	KAKFKW	IKRVP	VDSGI	IDTV\	MEV S	SYTGS	SDKI	PCRI	PVRA	VAHGV	'nΑ		
				* *	* *			*	** *	• •	*	*		*	395		
	DEN1	Q-NG	BRL]	[TA]	Ibiaii	KEK-	- PVNI	EAE-	PPFC	ESY:	IVVO	BAGE	KALK	LSWFK	K S	EQ ID 1	NO:4
0	den3	H-NC	RL	(TA)	IDAALK	KEE-	- PVNI	EAE-	-PPFC	ESN.	IVIC	JIGD	KALK	INWYR	K SI	EQ ID 1	NO:5
1- 1-	DEN2	V-LQ	RL	ITVI	VPIVTE	KDS -	- PVN	/EAE	PPLG	DSY:	IIIC	SVEP	GQLK	LNWFK	CK S	EO ID 1	NO:6
d,	DEN4	V-VC	RI	ISSI	PLAEN	ITNS -	-VTN3	ELE-	-RPL-	DSY:	IVIC	JVGN	SALI	LHWFR	K S	EQ ID I	NO:7
S S	JE	TPVC	RL	TVI	JPFVAI	SSAN	SKVLV	/EME-	PPFG	DSY:	τννο	RGD	KQIN	ннмнк	A S	EQ ID I	NO:8
Σ	MV	TPVC	RM	/TAN	IPYVAS	STAN	AKVLV	/EIE-	-PPFC	DSY:	IVVO	GRGD	KQIN	ннмнк	ΞS	EQ ID I	NO:9
	WITN	TI TIT TO	ד ד תוי	77777	JOUVIOL		ר דענער	FIF	DDDC	'nev	TMMC	RGE	OOTN	שליד דר דר דר	2 D	EO ID I	NO:10
	1.0M	TPVC	2 K TT A		VET VOV	STAN	AKVLI	ومصحد	PPPC	5031.	L V V C		~~+	HHWHN	0 0	- 2	NO:11
	WN	TPVC	RL	. TVI	1PFVSV	ATAN	AKVLI	ELE-	-PPFC	BDSY:	IVVC	GRGE	QQIN	IHHWHK	is s is s	EO ID I	
	WN SLE	TPVC TPVC TPVC	RLV	/TVN /TVN	NPFVSV NPFVSV	'STAN 'ATAN 'GGAN	AKVLI AKVLI NKVMI	IELE- IEVE-	-PPFC -PPFC -PPFC	BDSY BDSY BDSY		FRGE FRGE	QQIN TQIN	IHHWHK IHHWHK IYHWHK	us s us s ue si	EO ID 1 EQ ID 1	NO:12
	WN SLE YF	TPVC TPVC TPVC VNKC		/TVN /TVN /TVN	VPFVSV VPFVSV VPFIST VPIAST	'STAN 'ATAN 'GGAN 'NED~	AKVLJ NKVMJ - EVLJ	IELE- IEVE- IEVN	-PPFC -PPFC -PPFC	DSY DSY DSY DSY	IVVC IVVC IIVC	GRGE GRGT GTGD	QQIN TQIN SRLI	ІННШНК ІҮНШНК ГҮДШНК	IS S IE S IE SI IE SI	EO ID 1 EQ ID 1 EQ ID 1	NO:12 NO:13
	WN SLE YF TBE	TPVC TPVC TPVC VNKC VNVZ	RLV RLV ILV ML	/TVN /TVN /TVN /TVN	IPFVSV IPFISI IPIASI IPTIEN	'STAN 'ATAN 'GGAN 'NED- 'NED-	AKVLJ NKVMJ - EVLJ GFJ	IELE- IEVE IEVN IEMQI	-PPFC -PPFC -PPFC -PPFC -PPFC	;DST ;DSY ;DSY ;DSY ;DSY ;DNT	IVVO IVVO IIVO IIVO	FRGE FRGT FRGT FTGD	QQIN TQIN SRLI ELS	IHHWHX IYHWHX YQWHX YQWFQ	IS S IE S IE S IE SI IK SI	EO ID 1 EQ ID 1 EQ ID 1 EQ ID 1	NO:12 NO:13 NO:14
	NON WN SLE YF TBE KFD	TPVC TPVC TPVC VNKC VNVZ VNVZ	RLV RLV FILV ML SL	/TVN /TVN /TVN ETPN ETPN	IPFVSV IPFVSV IPFIST IPIAST IPTIEN	YSTAN YATAN YGGAN YNED - INGG - ITGG -	AKVLJ AKVLJ NKVMJ - EVLJ - GFJ GFJ	IELE- IEVE- IEVN IEMQI VELQI	-PPFC -PPFC -PPFC -PPFC -PPFC -PP-C	BOSY BOSY BOSY BOSY BONI BONI	IVVO IVVO IIVO IYVO IYVO	FRGE FRGT FRGT FRGD FRGD FRGD FRGD FRGD FRGD FRGE FRGE FRGE FRGE FRGE FRGE FRGE FRGE	QQIN TQIN SRLI ELS ELS	HHWHK IHHWHK IYHWHK YQWHK YQWFQ HQWFQ	IS S IE S IE S IE S IK SI IK SI	EO ID I EQ ID I EQ ID I EQ ID I EO ID I	NO:12 NO:13 NO:14 NO:15
ck	WN SLE YF TBE KFD KUM	TPVC TPVC TPVC VNKC VNVZ VNVZ VNVZ	RLV RLV FILV ML SL	VTVN VTVN VTVN ETPN ETPN ETPN	IPFVSV IPFISJ IPFISJ IPFISJ IPTIEN IPSMEN IPTIEN	YSTAN YATAN YGGAN YNED~ INGG- ITGG- INGG-	AKVLJ AKVLJ NKVMJ - EVLJ - GFJ - GFJ - GFJ	IELE- IEVE IEVN IEMQI VELQI IEMQI	-PPFC -PPFC -PPFC -PPFC -PP-C -PP-C	DST DSY DSY DSY DNT DNT DNT	IVVO IVVO IIVO IYVO IYVO IYVO	FRGE FRGT FRGT FRGT FRGT FRGT FRGT FRGT FRGT	QQIN TQIN SRLT ELS -ELS -ELS	IHHWHK IYHWHK YQWHK YQWFQ HQWFQ HQWFQ	IS S IE S IE S IE S IK SI IK SI	EO ID I EQ ID I EQ ID I EO ID I EO ID I EQ ID I	NO:12 NO:13 NO:14 NO:15 NO:16
Tick	NUN SLE YF TBE KFD KUM LI	TPVC TPVC VNKC VNVZ VNVZ VNVZ VNVZ	RLV RLV FILV ML SLI MLI	VTVN VTVN VTVN ETPN ETPN ETPN ETPN	VPFVSV VPFISJ VPIASJ VPTIEN VPTIEN VPTIEN	YSTAN YATAN YNED INGG ITGG INGG INGG	AKVLJ AKVLJ - EVLJ GFJ GFJ GFJ GFJ	IELE- IEVE- IEVN IEMQI VELQI IEMQI	-PPFC -PPFC -PPFC _PP-C _PP-C _PP-C _PP-C	JOSY JOSY JOSY JONI JONI JONI JONI	IVVO IVVO IIVO IYVO IYVO IYVO IYVO	FRGE FRGE FRGT FTGD F F F F	QQIN TQIN SRLT ELS -ELS -ELS -ELS	HHWHK IYHWHK IYQWHK SYQWFQ SHQWFQ SHQWFQ SHQWFQ SHQWFQ	ESS ESS ESS ESS ESS ESS ESS ESS ESS ESS	EO ID I EQ ID I EQ ID I EO ID I EO ID I EO ID I	NO:12 NO:13 NO:14 NO:15 NO:16 NO:17
Tick	NON WN SLE YF TBE KFD KUM LI LGT	TPVC TPVC VNKC VNVZ VNVZ VNVZ VNVZ	RLV RLV FRLV ML ML SL ML ML	VTVN VTVN VTVN LTPN LTPN LTPN LTPN	NPFVSV NPFISJ NPIASJ NPTIEN NPTIEN NPTIEN NPTIEN	'STAN 'GCAN 'NED - 'NGG - ITGG - INGG - IDGG - INGG -	AKVL] AKVL] - EVL] GF] GF] GF] GF] GF]	IELE- IEVE IEVN IEMQI VELQI IEMQI IEMQI	-PPFC -PPFC -PPFC -PPFC -PP-C -PP-C -PP-C -PP-C	JOSY JOSY JOSY JONI JONI JONI JONI JONI	IVVO IVVO IIVO IYVO IYVO IYVO IYVO	FRGE FRGT FTGD F F F	QQIN TQIN SRLT ELS ELS ELS - ELS - ELS - ELS	IHHWHK IYHWHK IYQWHK YQWFQ HQWFQ HQWFQ HQWFQ IYQWFQ	IS S IS S IE S I IE S I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	EO ID I EQ ID I EQ ID I EO ID I EO ID I EO ID I EO ID I EO ID I	NO:12 NO:13 NO:14 NO:15 NO:16 NO:17 NO:18
Tick	NON WN SLE YF TBE KFD KUM LI LGT OHF	TPVC TPVC VNKC VNVZ VNVZ VNVZ VNVZ VNVZ	RLV RLV FILV MLI MLI MLI MLI	VTVN VTVN VTVN [TPN [TPN [TPN [TPN [TPN	1PFVSV 1PFVSV 1PFISJ 1PTIEN 1PSMEN 1PTIEN 1PTIEN 1PTIEN 1PTIEN	'STAN 'ATAN 'GGAN 'NED - 'NGG - ITGG - INGG - INGG - INGG -	AKVLJ (AKVLJ - EVLJ GFJ GFJ GFJ GFJ GFJ GFJ	IELE- IEVE IEVN IEMQI IEMQI IEMQI IEMQI IEMQI	-PPFG -PPFC -PPFC -PPFC -PPF-G -PP-G -PP-G -PP-G -PP-G	GDST GDST GDST GDST GDNI GDNI GDNI GDNI GDNI	IVVO IVVO IIVO IYVO IYVO IYVO IYVO IYVO	FRGE FRGT FTGD FTGD F F F F	QQIN TQIN SRLT -ELS -ELS -ELS -DLN -ELK	IHHWHK IYHWHK YQWHK YQWFQ HQWFQ HQWFQ IYQWFQ XHQWFQ XHQWFQ	ESS SESS SESS SESS SESS SESS SESS SESS	EO ID I EQ ID I EQ ID I EQ ID I EO ID I EQ ID I EQ ID I EQ ID I	NO:12 NO:13 NO:14 NO:15 NO:16 NO:17 NO:18 NO:19









<20 <20 <20 20 <20

Data given as reciprocal of the Ab dilution to give a 80% or 50% reduction in plaque number

355 NDLTPVGRL	· · · · · · · · · ·		 	M. M.			SEQ ID NO:21							
GTVVLELQYTGTDGPCKVPISSVASI		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		I.S.S.S. I.V.	SI	406	5DSYIVVGRGEQQINHHWHKSGSSIG	Υ		D			TL A DK	
296 QLKGTTYGVCSKAFKFLGTPADTGH				A. M. TEK. S. AKN. T. KI. T. KI. T. KI. T. KI. KI. KI. KI. KI. KI. KI. KI. KI. KI	KM. TEK. T. SKN	356	VTVNPEVSVATANAKVLIELEPPFG				S.I. I.			
(1) (1)	666	<u>-</u>	2 23	666	[]]		(19)	(19)	(61)	(61)	(61) (61)	(61)	(19)	(61) (61)
USA99b ETH76	ISR52 ISR53	IND80 MAD78	SA89	JE JE SLE	MVE		USA99b Eth76	ISR52	ISR53 AUS60	IND80	MAD78 SA89	MAD88	JE	SLE MVE













FIG. 11



FIG. 12A-12F







FIG. 14A-14H



FIG. 15A-15H

FIG. 16

0	DEN2	KGMSYSMCY-GKFKVVEEIAETQHGTIVIRVQYEGDGSPCKIPLEIMDLDNRH	
uit	den3	KGMSYAMCL-NTFVLKKEVSETQHGTILIKVEYKGEDAPCKIPFSTEDGQGKA	
sq	DEN4	KGMSYTMCS-GKFSIDKEMAETQHGTTVVKVKYEGAGAPCKVPIEIRDVNKEK	
4	JE	KGT,TYGMCT-EKFSFAKNPADTGHGTVVIELSYSGSDGPCKIPIVSVASLNDM	
~	WN	KGTTYGVCS-KAFKFLGTPADTGHGTVVLELQYTGTDGPCKVPISSVASLNDL	
	ΥF	KGTSYKMCT-DKMSFVKNPTDTGHGTAVMQVKVPKG-APCRIPVMVADDLTAS	
	RSSE	KGLTYTMCDKTKFTWKRAPTDSGHDTVVMEVTFSGT-KPCRIPVRAVAHGSPD	
	CEE	KGLTYTMCDKTKFTWKRAPTDSGHDTVVMEVTFSGT-KPCRIPVRAVAGHSPD	
<u>×</u>	LI	KGLTYTMCDKSKFAWKRTPTDSGHDTVVMEVTFSGS-KPCRIPVRAVAHGSPD	
ic.	LGT	KGLTYTVCDKTKFTWKRAPTDSGHDTVVMEVGFSGT-RPCRIPVRAVAHGVPE	
<u> </u>	POW	KGTTYSMCDKAKFKWKRVPVDSGHDTVVMEVSYTGSDKPCRIPVRAVAHGVPA	
	KFD	KGMTYTVCEGSKFAWKRPPTDSGHDTVVMEVTYTGS-KPCRIPVRAVAHGEPN	
	OHF	KGLTYTMCDKAKFTWKRAPTDSGHDTVVMEVAFSGT-KPCRIPVRAVAHGSPD	
		352 395	
1	DEN1	Q-NGRLITANPIVIDKEKPVNIEAE-PPFGESYIVVGAGEKALKLSWFKK	SEQ ID NO:4
0	DEN2	V-LGRLITVNPIVTEKDSPVNVEAE-PPLGDSYIIIGVEPGQLKLNWFKK	SEQ ID NO:6
uit	DEN3	H-NGRLITANPVVTKKEEPVNIEAE-PPFGESNIVIGIGDKALKINWYRK	SEQ ID NO:5
bs	DEN4	V-VGRIISSTPLAENTNSVTNIELE-RPL-DSYIVIGVGNSALTLHWFRK	SEQ ID NO:7
9	JE	TPVGRLVTVNPFVATSSANSKVLVEME-PPFGDSYIVVGRGDKQINHHWHKA	SEQ ID NO:8
~	WN	TPVGRLVTVNPFVSVATANAKVLIELE-PPFGDSYIVVGRGEQQINHHWHKS	SEQ ID NO:11
	ΥF	VNKGILVTVNPIASTNEDEVLIEVN-PPFGDSYIIVGTGDSRLTYQWHKE	SEQ ID NO:13
	RSSE	VNVAMLITPNPTIENNGGGFIEMQLPP-GDNIIYVGELSYQWFQK	SEQ ID NO:26
	CEE	VNVAMLITPNPTIENNGGGFIEMQLPP-GDNIIYVGELSHQWFQK	SEQ ID NO:27
	LI	VNVAMLITPNPTIENDGGGFIEMQLPP-GDNIIYVGELSHQWFQT	SEQ ID NO:17
2	LGT	VNVAMLITPNPTMENNGGGFIEMQLPP-GDNIIYVGDLNHQWFQK	SEQ ID NO:18
	POW	VNVAMLITPNPTIETNGGGFIEMQLPP-GDNIIYVGDLSQQWFQK	SEQ ID NO:20
	KFD	VNVASLITPNPSMENTGGGFVELQLPP-GDNIIYVGELSHQWFQK	SEQ ID NO:15

DEN1 | KGVSYVMCT-GSFKLEKEVAETQHGTVLVQVKYEGTDAPCKIPFSSQDEKGVT

KGMSYSMCY-GKFKVVEEIAETQHGTIVIRVQYEGDGSPCKIPLEIMDLDNRH

300

DEN2

351

COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS RELATED TO FLAVIVIRUS ENVELOPE PROTEIN DOMAIN III ANTIGENS

This application is a national phase application under 35 5 U.S.C. §371 of International Application No. PCT/US2003/ 25681 filed 18 Aug. 2003, which claims priority to U.S. Provisional Patent Applications Ser. No. 60/403,893 filed on Aug. 16, 2002 and 60/445,581 filed Feb. 6, 2003, each of which is incorporated in its entirety herein by reference.

The government may own rights in the present invention pursuant to contract number U90/CCU618754-01 from U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Centers for Disease Control.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

1. Field of the Invention

The present invention relates generally to the fields of virology, immunology and diagnostics. More particularly, it 20 concerns antibodies directed to and antigens derived from flavivirus envelope protein domain III in compositions and methods for detection of various members of the genus flavivirus.

2. Description of Related Art

West Nile virus (WN) is a member of the Japanese encephalitis (JE) serocomplex of the genus Flavivirus (Family Flaviviridae). This virus was first isolated from a febrile woman in the West Nile province of Uganda in 1937, and now has an almost worldwide distribution including parts of 30 Africa, Asia, Europe and, most recently, North America. Kunjin virus, now re-classified as a subtype of West Nile virus, is found in Australasia.

Since 1999, the United States has experienced annual epidemics of WN disease in humans and animals over an 35 expanding geographical range. WN virus has been isolated in 44 states, and more than 4,100 cases of human disease resulting in 284 deaths had been reported during 2002 (MMWR, 2002a). Several of these cases are suspected to have originated from virus transmitted during blood transfusion and/or 40 organ transplantation (MMWR, 2002b). Outbreaks of WN disease with neurological manifestations have also been reported in Eastern Europe, North Africa and Israel since the mid-1990s (reviewed by Murgue et al., 2002).

Other members of the JE serocomplex include JE virus, 45 found throughout Asia, St. Louis encephalitis (SLE) virus, found in the Americas, and Murray Valley encephalitis (MVE) virus, found in Australia and New Guinea. These viruses are antigenically similar to WN virus, and their cocirculation in several regions of the world has complicated the 50 specific diagnosis of infections by these viruses in humans and other hosts (Fonseca et al., 1991; Martin et al., 2002). Current protocols for the serological diagnosis of WN virus infection in the United States rely primarily on preliminary screening for WN virus-reactive IgM/IgG antibody by cap- 55 ture ELISA and confirmation by plaque reduction neutralization test (PRNT) (CDC, 2001), a process which results in considerable delays in the reliable reporting of accurate case numbers, and requires the confirmatory testing to be performed in specialized laboratories.

Current diagnostic assays utilize either ELISA or dipstick formats for identification of *flavivirus* infection (PanBio, Integrated Diagnostics (Dobler et al., 1996, Niedrig et al., 2001, Yoshii et al., 2003)). A number of assays are available for the detection of dengue virus infection. These assays utilize antigen capture and antibody-based ELISAs and dipsticks for detection of virus specific IgG or IgM. Diagnosis of

TBE infection depends on IgG-based ELISA assays that are available in Europe (Dobler et al., 1996, Niedrig et al., 2001, Yoshii et al., 2003). However, these tests have limitations with both sensitivity and cross-reactivity with other *flaviviruses* (Niedrig et al., 2001).

The recent utilization of subviral particles (SVP) in an ELISA-based diagnostic test for tick borne encephalitis TBE infection shows promise (Yoshii et al., 2003). Since this assay uses intact viral M and E proteins it is likely that the pitfalls that affect the use of complete viral antigen (e.g., crossreactivity) may impede the employment of this assay in diagnostic settings.

The use of RT-PCR is also a potential method for diagnosis of *flavivirus* infection. However, RT-PCR assays have the 15 significant limitation of requiring advanced techniques, equipment and reagents that require a cold-chain for stability. In addition, RT-PCR detects the presence of virus in patient serum, a condition that is not usually met when patients came to a hospital as the virus is frequently cleared from the bloodstream by the onset of symptoms. Clearly, there is a need to improve the current reagents used for diagnosis of West Nile and TBE virus infections.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

Embodiments of the invention include the use of recombinant envelope protein domain III (rDIII or rD3) derived from West Nile virus (WN), tick borne encephalitis serocomplex viruses (TBE), and/or other *flaviviruses* as a reagent(s) to detect the presence of anti-WN or anti-TBE antibodies in a subject, e.g., naturally infected primates, including humans. Certain embodiments include polypeptides derived from WN rDIII that are sensitive and very specific for WN virus infection and can also differentiate between closely related mosquito-borne flaviviruses. Some embodiments of the invention include the use of poly-peptides derived form TBE rDIII (rD3) as a diagnostic antigen to the TBE serocomplex of flaviviruses. While differentiation between the very similar TBE viruses could not be achieved, some of the polypeptide reagents were highly specific for the tick-borne *flaviviruses* and were much more specific than mouse brain-derived viral antigen in differentiating flavivirus positive sera in the ELISA format.

The development of a specific and sensitive diagnostic assay for detection of *flavivirus* infection will greatly enhance the ability to identify, track, and treat diseases caused by these viruses. The present invention takes advantage of the observation that a *flavivirus* envelope protein domain III (DIII) antigen can be used to specifically detect serocomplexes of flavivirus and antibodies against certain serocomplexes or certain flaviviruses, e.g., West Nile virus. In addition, the present invention takes advantage of the observation that certain West Nile virus envelope protein domain III (WN-DIII) antigens can be used to specifically detect West Nile virus and antibodies against West Nile virus. Various embodiments of the invention are directed to compositions and methods related to detecting West Nile virus or TBE serocomplex viruses or antibodies in a subject, patient, animal, biological or other type of sample.

The present invention includes compositions and methods for the detection or diagnosis of *flavivirus*, TBE viruses or West Nile virus. Recombinant West Nile virus envelope protein domain III (WN-rDIII) or a recombinant TBE serocomplex virus envelope protein domain III (TBE-rDIII) can be expressed in E. coli as a fusion protein to produce a soluble protein that can be purified. Rabbit antisera raised against WN-rDIII or TBE-rDIII shows virus or serocomplex speci-

25

60

65

ficity, respectively, in physical and biological assays. Removal of a non-Viral fusion component typically improves the specificity and signal intensity for WN-rDIII or TBErDIII.

In certain embodiments of the invention, methods for 5 screening for a *flavivirus* in a subject include a) contacting a sample from the subject with a composition comprising a flavivirus envelope protein domain III polypeptide under conditions that permit formation of specific immunocomplex between any antibody in the sample and the envelope protein 10 domain III polypeptide; and b) detecting whether a specific immunocomplex is formed. An envelope protein domain III polypeptide refers to a polypeptide including the amino acids that define domain III, a structural element of the *flavivirus* envelope protein, for example amino acid sequences 292 to 15 402 of SEQ ID NO:3, amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NO:4-21 or homologous sequences from other flaviviruses. Homologous envelope protein domain III sequences from other *flavivirus* typically have an identity of at least 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95 percent or greater to the amino acid 20 sequence 292-402 set forth in SEQ ID NO: 3 or the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NO:4-21. Additionally, a specific immunocomplex refers to a complex between a polypeptide containing an epitope recognized by an antibody and the antibody that recognizes the epitope where the com- 25 plex can be detected and distinguish above any non-specific or background interactions. The envelope protein domain III polypeptide may be a dengue virus envelope protein domain III polypeptide, yellow fever virus envelope protein domain III polypeptide, West Nile virus envelope protein domain III polypeptide, St. Louis encephalitis virus envelope protein domain III polypeptide, Murray valley encephalitis virus envelope protein domain III polypeptide, a Central European encephalitis (CEE) virus envelope protein domain III polypeptide, a Russian spring-summer encephalitis (RSSE) 35 virus envelope protein domain III polypeptide, a Langat (LGT) virus envelope protein domain III polypeptide, a Powassan virus (POW) envelope protein domain III polypeptide, an Alkhurma (ALK) envelope protein domain III polypeptide, a Kyasanur Forest disease (KFD) virus envelope 40 protein domain III polypeptide, an Omsk hemorrhagic fever (OHF) virus envelope protein domain III polypeptide or a combination or variant thereof. In particular embodiments, the envelope protein domain III polypeptide is a West Nile virus envelope protein domain III polypeptide or a variant 45 thereof. In other embodiments, the envelope protein domain III polypeptide is derived from a CEE or a RSSE envelope protein domain III polypeptide or a variant thereof. The envelope protein domain III polypeptide may include 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, $10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, \ 50$ 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, or 110 contiguous amino acids of a *flavivirus* envelope protein domain III polypeptide or a variant thereof. It is contemplated that 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 or more 55 carboxy and/or amino terminal amino acids flanking the envelope protein domain III may also be included in arm envelope protein domain III polypeptide. In certain embodiments, an amino acid sequence that is about or at least 50%, 55%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 99%, or any 60 value therebetween, identical to amino acid 292-402 of SEQ ID NO:3 and/or SEQ ID NO:8-21 is contemplated. A domain III polypeptide may include the amino acids 292-402 as set forth in SEQ ID NO:3, the amino acids 1-111 as set forth in SEQ ID NO:21, the amino acids as set forth in SEQ ID NO:4-20, or variants thereof. Some embodiments of the invention further comprise at least a second envelope protein

4

domain III polypeptide. A second envelope protein domain III polypeptide may be selected from SEQ ID NO:3-21 or a similar sequence from other *flaviviruses* or closely related viruses. The envelope protein domain III polypeptide may be prepared by isolating a recombinant or non-recombinant envelope protein domain III polypeptide. The envelope protein domain III polypeptide may be denatured or non-denatured. In particular embodiments the envelope protein domain III polypeptide is prepared by isolating a recombinant envelope protein domain III polypeptide fusion protein. In certain embodiments, a recombinant envelope protein domain III polypeptide may be cleaved by an appropriate protease to separate the envelope protein domain III polypeptide from its viral or non-viral fusion partner (e.g., GST, his-tag or MBP). A envelope protein domain III polypeptide may be obtained from bacteria comprising an expression vector encoding the envelope protein domain III polypeptide or envelope protein domain III polypeptide fusion protein. The envelope protein domain III polypeptide or fusion protein may be obtained from a mammalian or insect cell comprising an expression vector encoding the envelope protein domain III polypeptide or fusion protein.

In certain embodiments it is contemplated an envelope protein domain III polypeptide may be used in conjunction with 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, or more additional antigens derived the same or other members of the *flavivirus* genus family. These polypeptides may be used in a variety of formats including, but not limited to ELISA and peptide array formats.

In various embodiments, samples may be derived from a variety of subjects infected with or suspected to be infected with a *flavivirus*, including WN or a TBE serocomplex virus. The subjects include, but are not limited to an animal, a bird, a human, a mosquito, a tick or other host organism for a *flavivirus*.

The step of determining whether an immunocomplex is formed may be accomplished by a number of ways well known to those of ordinary skill in the art. The immunocomplex may be detected by ELISA, Western blotting, dipstick or peptide array. In other embodiments, an immunocomplex is detected using anti-antibody secondary reagents. Anti-antibody secondary reagents refer to agents that specifically bind or detect an antibody. Compounds of the invention may be labeled with a detecting agent, which may be colorimetric, enzymatic, radioactive, chromatographic or fluorescent. The antigen may be affixed to a solid non-reactive support, which refers to a compound that will not react with antigens of the invention or antibodies in any sample. The support may be a plate or assay dish, and be made of any non-reactive material, including, glass, plastic, silicon or the like. An antibody may include, but is not limited to an IgA, an IgG or an IgM antibody.

Various embodiments include methods of identifying a *flavivirus* in a subject comprising a) contacting a sample from the subject with a composition comprising at least one *flavivirus* envelope protein domain III polypeptide under conditions that permit formation of specific immunocomplex between any antibody in the sample and the envelope protein domain III polypeptide; and b) detecting whether a specific immunocomplex is formed.

Certain embodiments of the invention include compositions for testing a sample for *flavivirus* or antibodies to *flavivirus* comprising an isolated *flavivirus* envelope protein domain III polypeptide. In particular embodiments, the *flavivirus* envelope protein domain III polypeptide is a West Nile virus or a TBE serocomplex virus envelope protein domain III polypeptide or variants thereof. A West Nile virus envelope protein domain III polypeptide may be derived from West Nile strains 382-99, EthAn4766, 385-99, Kunjin MRM16, Golblum, TL44, DakAnMg, 804994 or a variant thereof, which may be obtained through the World Arbovirus Reference Collection at the University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston or similar depositories such as the American Type 5 Culture Collection. A TBE serocomplex virus may include a Central European encephalitis (CEE) virus, a Russian springsummer encephalitis (RSSE) virus, a Langat (LGT) virus, a Powassan virus (POW), an Alkhurma (ALK), a Kyasanur Forest disease (KFD) virus, or an Omsk hemorrhagic fever 10 (OHF) virus, which may be obtained through the World Arbovirus Reference Collection at the University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston or similar depositories such as the American Type Culture Collection. The composition may include a *flavivirus* envelope protein domain III polypeptide, 15 which may comprise 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 100, 110, or more, as well as values there between, of consecutive amino acids of the envelope protein domain III polypeptide or variants thereof. In particular embodiments, the composition 20 may comprise the amino acid sequence as set forth in, or is about or at least 50%, 55%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 99%, or any value therebetween, identical to, one or more of SEQ ID NO:3-21. The envelope protein domain III polypeptide may be operatively linked to a substrate such as 25 a plate, a microtiter plate, a bead, or a microarray.

Embodiments of the invention also include compositions for testing a sample for West Nile virus or a TBE serocomplex virus comprising an isolated *flavivirus* or *flavivirus* envelope protein domain III polypeptide as described above and incorporated here by reference.

Embodiments of the invention also include kits comprising any of the components of the invention described above, in a suitable container means. Kits may include one or more flavivirus, TBE serocomplex virus or West Nile virus envelope 35 protein domain III antigens. In still further embodiments, antigens are from the same or different strains. Such antigens may be in the same or in separate compositions. Kits may further include non-reactive supports in which antigens of the invention are affixed or attached. Kits may also include sec- 40 ondary antibody reagents and/or other detection reagents. Antigens or antibodies in the kits may be labeled. Labels may be colorimetric, enzymatic, radioactive, or fluorescent. The envelope protein domain III polypeptide may be a dengue fever virus envelope protein domain III polypeptide, yellow 45 fever virus envelope protein domain III polypeptide, West Nile virus envelope protein domain III polypeptide, St. Louis encephalitis virus envelope protein domain III polypeptide, Murray Valley encephalitis virus envelope protein domain III polypeptide, a Central European encephalitis (CEE) virus 50 envelope protein domain III polypeptide, a Russian springsummer encephalitis (RSSE) virus envelope protein domain III polypeptide, a Langat (LGT) virus envelope protein domain III polypeptide, a Powassan virus (POW) envelope protein domain III polypeptide, an Alkhurma (ALK) enve- 55 lope protein domain III polypeptide, a Kyasanur Forest disease (KFD) virus envelope protein domain III polypeptide, an Omsk hemorrhagic fever (OHF) virus envelope protein domain III polypeptide or a combination thereof. In particular embodiments, the envelope protein domain III polypeptide is 60 a West Nile virus envelope protein domain III polypeptide. A kit may include compositions for screening for West Nile or TBE serocomplex virus antibodies in a subject comprising: a) an assay plate comprising a multiplicity of microtiter wells comprising a composition comprising at least one envelope 65 protein domain III polypeptide capable of binding a flavivirus antibody in the sample that can specifically bind to at least one

envelope protein domain III polypeptide; and b) a container means comprising a labeled secondary antibody having specific binding affinity for a *flavivirus* antibody in the sample that can specifically bind to at least one envelope protein domain III polypeptide.

Embodiments of the invention also include methods of screening for *flavivirus* in a subject comprising: a) contacting a sample from the subject with a composition from the kit under binding conditions; and, b) detecting whether a specific immunocomplex is formed between an antibody and the at least one envelope protein domain III polypeptide.

Various embodiments of the invention include vaccine compositions comprising a *flavivirus*, TBE serocomplex or West Nile envelope protein domain III polypeptide as described herein. The vaccine composition may further comprise an adjuvant(s) and an excipient(s) known in the art.

Other embodiments of the invention include an antibody or antibodies that selectively bind to an epitope in a envelope protein domain III of a *flavivirus*, TBE serocomplex or West Nile virus envelope protein. The epitope may be present in a West Nile or a TBE serocomplex envelope protein domain III polypeptide or a variant thereof.

It is contemplated that any embodiment of a method or composition described herein can be implemented with respect to any other method or composition described herein.

The use of the word "a" or "an" when used in conjunction with the term "comprising" in the claims and/or the specification may mean "one," but it is also consistent with the meaning of "one or more," "at least one," and "one or more than one."

The use of the term "or" in the claims is used to mean "and/or" unless explicitly indicated to refer to alternatives only or the alternative are mutually exclusive, although the disclosure supports a definition that refers to only alternatives and "and/or."

Other objects, features and advantages of the present invention will become apparent from the following detailed description. It should be understood, however, that the detailed description and the specific examples, while indicating specific embodiments of the invention, are given by way of illustration only, since various changes and modifications within the spirit and scope of the invention will become apparent to those skilled in the art from this detailed description.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

The following drawings form part of the present specification and are included to further demonstrate certain aspects of the present invention. The invention may be better understood by reference to one or more of these drawings in combination with the detailed description of specific embodiments presented herein.

FIG. **1** illustrates an exemplary amino acid alignment of envelope protein domain IIIs from various *flaviviruses*.

FIG. 2 illustrates a two-dimensional schematic of the topology and structure of a *flavivirus* envelope protein.

FIG. 3 illustrates the binding of rabbit antiserum raised against WN recombinant envelope protein domain III antigen to *flavivirus* envelope proteins in western blot assays with whole virus antigens of (1) WN, (2) JE, (3) SLE, and (4) MVE viruses.

FIG. **4** illustrates Western blot analysis or WN envelope protein domain III specific monoclonal antibodies 5H10, 3A3, 7H2, 5C5, 3D9, and a polyclonal antiserum to WN envelope protein domain III.

FIG. **5** illustrates the results of an exemplary PRNT assay showing the neutralization activity of rabbit anti-envelope protein domain III sera.

FIG. **6** illustrates an envelope protein domain III amino acid sequence variations for ten West Nile virus strains, and 5 representative JE (Genbank accession U21057), SLE (Genbank accession M16614) and MVE (Genbank accession M24220) viruses. Dots (.) indicate conservation with the West Nile virus strain 385-99 sequence. Residues associated with escape from neutralization by Mabs or anti-envelope protein 10 domain III serum for WN virus strains are shaded.

FIG. 7 illustrates the binding of selected anti-*flavivirus* mouse immune ascitic fluids in an indirect ELISA protocol utilizing whole-virus JE serocomplex antigens (WN, JE, SLE, or MVE viruses) or recombinant WN envelope protein 15 domain III. Error bars 1 standard deviation from the mean.

FIG. **8** illustrates the binding of selected anti-*flavivirus* mouse immune ascitic fluids in an indirect ELISA protocol utilizing whole-virus JE serocomplex antigens (WN, JE, SLE, or MVE viruses) or recombinant WN envelope protein 20 domain III cleaved from a GST fusion protein.

FIG. **9**A-**9**C illustrates the binding of selected anti-*flavivirus* mouse immune ascitic fluids in an indirect ELISA protocol utilizing WN rDIII cleaved from an maltose binding protein (MBP) fusion protein, MBP WN rDIII fusion protein at 25 35 mg/well, and MBP WN rDIII fusion protein at 17.5 ng/well.

FIG. **10** Phylogentic analysis of the *flavivirus* envelope protein domain III amino acid sequence. Analysis was performed using maximum parsimony analysis. The tree was 30 rooted using the non-vector borne Rio Bravo virus.

FIG. **11** Western blot of recombinant DIII. Ten ng of purified recombinant DIII was run on 12% SDS-PAGE gels and transferred to nitrocellulose. Blots were probed with homologous or heterologous anti-DIII serum. Asibi, yellow fever 35 type strain; 17D, yellow fever vaccine strain; WN, West Nile virus; KFD, Kyasanur Forrest disease virus; KUM, central European TBE strain Kumlinge; LGT, Langat; OHF, Omsk hemorrhagic disease virus; POW, Powassan virus.

FIG. **12A-12F** ELISAs using MIAF to detect virus derived 40 antigen. Mouse brain virus-derived antigen was coated into 96 well plates at 1 HA unit per well and MIAF were tested in two-fold serial dilutions. Each value represents the meant of duplicate wells. The legend in panel B is for all six panels. The tick-borne *flaviviruses* are represented by open symbols. 45

FIG. **13**A-**13**F ELISAs using virus derived antigen to detect IgG in rabbit anti-DIII specific antiserum. Antigens were coated in the plates as 1 HA unit per well and anti-DIII specific sera were tested in two-fold serial dilutions. Each value is the mean of duplicate wells. The legend refers to 50 rabbit anti-DIII specific sera and the legend in panel A is for all panels. Tick-borne *flaviviruses* are represented by open symbols. Note scale differences in the Y-axis.

FIG. **14A-14H** ELISAs using rDIII to detect IgG in rabbit anti-DIII specific antiserum. Recombinant rDIII was coated 55 into plates at 20 ng per well and DIII specific sera were tested in two-fold serial dilutions. Each value is the mean of duplicate wells. The legend for all panels refers to DIII specific sera and is presented in panel H. Tick-borne *flaviviruses* are represented by open symbols. Note scale differences in Y-axis. 60

FIG. **15**A-**15**H ELISAs using rDIII to detect virus specific IgG in MIAF Recombinant DIII was coated into plates at 20 ng per well and MIAF were tested in two-fold serial dilutions. Each value represents the mean of duplicate wells. The legend for all panels refers to MIAF and is presented in panel A. 65 Tick-borne *flaviviruses* are represented by open symbols. Note scale differences in the Y-axis.

FIG. **16** illustrates an exemplary amino acid alignment of envelope protein domain IIIs from various *flaviviruses*.

DESCRIPTION OF ILLUSTRATIVE EMBODIMENTS

Various embodiments of the invention include compositions and methods related to *flavivirus*, TBE serocomplex flaviviruses (viruses) (TBE) or West Nile virus (WN) envelope protein domain III (DIII or D3) or recombinant DIII (rDIII or rD3) as an antigen for specific diagnosis or detection of flavivirus, TBE serocomplex viruses and/or WN virus. The flavivirus envelope protein (E) is the major virion surface protein. It plays an important role in virus attachment and entry into host cells, and is also an important target for virus neutralizing antibodies (Sanchez and Ruiz, 1996; Mandl et al., 2000; Crill and Roehrig, 2001). The inventors describe the identification of residues associated with the neutralization of lineage I WN virus strain 385-99 (isolated in New York City in 1999) by monoclonal antibodies (MAbs) that bound to DIII, the putative receptor-binding domain, of the envelope protein.

Using these DIII-reactive MAbs and a polyclonal serum generated against a recombinant, bacterially-expressed WN virus rDIII fragment, the antigenic relationships between WN virus strains representative of genetic lineages I and II have been investigated and envelope protein domain III residues that constitute subtype specific epitopes have been indentified.

The present invention includes compositions and methods for the detection or diagnosis of a *flavivirus*, including compositions and methods for distinguishing between different *flaviviruses* or groups of *flaviviruses*. In particular embodiments, the *flavivirus* being detected is the West Nile virus or a TBE serocomplex virus. Recombinant *flavivirus*, TBE virus or West Nile virus envelope protein domain III (rDIII) can be expressed in *E. coli* as a fusion protein to produce a soluble protein that can easily be purified. Rabbit antisera raised against a rDIII (rDIII) shows virus specificity in physical and biological assays. Removal of the fusion component improves specificity and signal intensity for a particular rDIII.

The serological diagnosis of infection by *flaviviruses* can be complicated by the presence of *flavivirus* cross-reactive 45 antibodies that produce false-positive results for *flavivirus* infections, especially in regions where more than one virus is endemic. Current diagnostic reagents for tick-borne flavivirus infection have been found to cross-react with yellow fever or dengue positive sera. In certain embodiments, recombinant flavivirus envelope protein domain III (rDIII or rD3) can be used as a diagnostic reagent to differentiate between infection by mosquito- and tick-borne *flaviviruses*. Embodiments of the invention also include the use of rDIII in an ELISA-based format for differentiation between serum specific for either mosquito- or tick-borne flaviviruses, which may or may not differentiate among the members of the tick-borne encephalitis (TBE) serocomplex of *flaviviruses*. Sera derived against several TBE serocomplex rDIII were found to cross-react with heterologous rDIII within the TBE serocomplex, but not with those from mosquito-borne flaviviruses, in both Western blots and ELISAs. Mouse hyperimmune serum generated against TBE serocomplex viruses was also found to react specifically with TBE serocomplex rDIII, but not with rDIII from mosquito-borne viruses and vice versa. A similar test using virus-derived antigen was performed and a loss of both specificity and sensitivity was observed. These results indicate that *flavivirus* rDIII would be a useful reagent for the

detection of infection by TBE serocomplex flaviviruses, several of which are potential biothreat agents, but may not provide the ability to differentiate between infections by separate members of the serocomplex.

I. Flavivirus

West Nile virus and TBE viruses are members of the genus Flavivirus. The genus Flavivirus is a genera of the Flaviviridae family and includes the viral groups of Yellow Fever virus group, Tick-borne encephalitis virus group, Rio Bravo 10 Group, Japanese encephalitis Group, Tyuleniy Group, Ntaya Group, Uganda S Group, Dengue Group, and Modoc Group. Members of the Flavivirus genus may produce a wide variety of disease states, such as fever, arthralgia, rash, hemorrhagic fever, and/or encephalitis. The outcome of infection is influenced by both the virus and host-specific factors, such as age, sex, genetic susceptibility, and/or pre-exposure to the same or a related agent. Some of the various diseases associated with members of the genus Flavivirus are yellow fever; dengue fever; and West Nile, Japanese, and St. Louis encephalitis. 20 Langat (LGT) virus that is not known to infect humans in a For a review of *flaviviruses* see Burke and Monath (2001), which is incorporated herein by reference.

Virions of the Flaviviridae generally contain one molecule of a linear positive-sense single stranded RNA genome of approximately 10,000-11,000 nucleotides that replicates in 25 the cytoplasm of an infected cell. Typically the 5' end of the genome has a cap and the 3' end that may or may not have a poly (A) tract. Many members of the genus Flavivirus are transmitted by a vector such as an insect, in many cases the insect is a mosquito.

The viral genome of the Flavivirus genus is translated as a single polyprotein and is subsequently cleaved into mature proteins. The proteins encoded by the Virus typically consist of structural and non-structural proteins. Generally, there are three structural proteins that typically include the envelope 35 protein (E protein) (amino acids 275-787 of GenBank accession number NP_041724, incorporated herein by reference and SEQ ID NO:2), the core or capsid protein (C)(amino acids 1-92 of GenBank accession number NP_04-1724), and the pre-membrane protein (preM) (amino acids 105-223 of 40 GenBank accession number NP_041724) (Yamshchikov et al., 2001, incorporated herein by reference). The envelope protein is approximately 496 amino acids with an approximate molecular weight of 50 kDa and is often glycosylated. The envelope protein typically contains twelve conserved 45 cysteine residues which form six disulfide bridges. The core protein is approximately 13 kDa, and is rich in arginine and lysine residues. The pre-membrane protein is approximately 10 kDa and is cleaved during or after release of the virus from infected cells. A cleavage product of the prM protein remains 50 associated with the virion and is approximately 8 kDa and is termed the membrane protein (M). Typically, it is the carboxy terminus of prM that remains associated with the virus particle as the M protein.

The *flavivirus* E protein is a dimer positioned parallel to 55 virus surface. The ectodomain includes three domains I-Central domain (EI), II-Dimerization domain (EII), III—Immunogenic/Receptor binding domain (DIII) (FIG. 2). The amino acid sequence of an exemplary West Nile virus E protein Envelope protein domain III is set forth in SEQ ID 60 NO:3. An amino acid alignment of various flavivirus DIIIs is presented in FIG. 1. The E protein envelope protein domain III is approximately 10.5 kDa with a single disulfide bridge. The E protein envelope protein domain III has an Ig-like fold, which is a β -barrel "type" configuration with no α -helices. 65 Some flavivirus E protein domain IIIs contain a RGD integrin-binding motif.

Serological comparisons of West Nile virus strains have distinguished four major antigenic subtypes: a group of strains from Africa; strains from Europe and some Asian strains: strains from India: and strains of Kunjin virus from Australasia (Doherty et al., 1968; Hammam et al., 1966; Blackburn et al., 1987; Calisher et al., 1989; Morvan et al., 1990). Subsequently, analyses of nucleotide sequences identified two major genetic lineages, designated I and II, which included some subtypes and which correlated well with the antigenic groupings. Genetic lineage I included European and some African strains, Kunjin virus strains, and Indian strains; lineage II comprised only African strains (Lanctiotti et al., 1999; Jia et al., 1999; Scherret et al., 2001).

The TBE virus group that is associated with human disease is distinct genetically and antigenically from the mosquitoborne viruses and are hence referred to as the TBE serocomplex. In addition to viruses that cause TBE, there are several other viruses within this serocomplex. Among these are the natural environment, louping ill (LI) virus that causes encephaltitic disease normally in sheep, Powassan virus (POW) that also causes encephalitis, and the hemorrhagic fever associated viruses Alkhurma (ALK), Kyasanur Forest disease (KFD) and Omsk hemorrhagic fever (OHF) (Burke and Monath, 2001). Tick-borne encephalitis (TBE) is a disease endemic to vast areas from western Europe across Asia and into Japan and China. This disease is characterized by rapid onset of fever with subsequent development of potentially fatal encephalitis (Gritsun et al., 2003). TBE found in Europe is typically less severe than that found in central and eastern Asia and the viruses that cause the different forms of the disease can be distinguished genetically and also by their tick vectors. Three subtypes of TBE have been described based on both serology and genetic data: central European encephalitis (CEE) (or western subtype), Siberian subtype TBE and Far-eastern subtype TBE (Heinz et al., 2000). The disease caused by the latter two subtypes are often commonly referred to as Russian spring-summer encephalitis (RSSE). In addition, OHF, KFD and RSSE viruses are listed as potential biothreat agents by the National Institutes for Health and Centers for Disease Control. The possible introduction of these viruses by natural or artificial means into non-endemic areas, as well as the present extensive endemic regions, make the diagnosis of infection by these viruses a major public health objective. The lack of simple and accurate diagnostic assays makes the development of a TBE serocomplex diagnostic kit very important to rapid recognition of the causative agent of disease.

Various members of the Flaviviridae family are available through the American Type Culture Collection (Manassas Va.) under the following ATCC numbers: Dengue type 1 (VR-71), Ilheus (VR-73), Japanese encephalitis (VR-74), Murray Valley encephalitis (VR-77), Ntaya (VR 78), St. Louis encephalitis (VR-80), Uganda S (VR-81), West Nile (VR-82), Zika (VR-84), Dengue type 4 (VR-217), Dengue type 2 (VR-222), Japanese encephalitis (VR-343), Dengue type 1 (VR-344), Dengue type 2 (VR-345), Edge hill (VR-377), Entebbe bat (VR-378), Kokobera (VR-379), Stratford (VR-380), Tembusu (VR-381), Dakar bat (VR-382), Ntaya (VR-78), Banzi (VR-414), Modoc (VR-415), Rio Bravo virus (VR-416), Cowbone ridge (VR-417), Bukalasa (VR-418), Montana myotis leukoencephalitis (VR-537), Bussuquara (VR-557), Sepik (VR-906), Cowbone ridge (VR-1253), Dengue type 2 (VR-1255), Dengue type 3 (VR-1256), Dengue type 4 (VR-1257), Ilheus (VR-1258), Rio Bravo virus (VR-1263), St. Louis encephalitis (VR-1265), West Nile (VR- 1267), Dengue type 4 (VR-1490), West Nile (VR-1507), and West Nile (VR-1510), each of which is incorporated herein by reference.

II. Proteinaceous Compositions

In various embodiments of the invention *Flavivirus*, TBE virus or West Nile virus polypeptides or proteins may be comprised in various proteinaceous compositions. These proteinaceous composition may be used in the detection of *flavivirus* members, vaccination against *flavivirus* members, as well as other methods and compositions described herein.

A. Proteinaceous Compositions

In certain embodiments, the present invention concerns novel compositions comprising at least one proteinaceous molecule, such as a rDIII polypeptide (antigen) alone or in 15 combination with other *flavivirus* envelope proteins, envelope protein domain III or fragments thereof. As used herein, a "proteinaceous molecule," "proteinaceous composition," "proteinaceous compound," "proteinaceous chain" or "proteinaceous material" generally refers, but is not limited to, a $_{20}$ protein of greater than about 200 amino acids or the full length endogenous sequence translated from a gene; a polypeptide of greater than about 100 amino acids; and/or a peptide of from about 3 to about 100 amino acids. All the "proteinaceous" terms described above may be used inter-25 changeably herein. The term "antigen" refers to any substance or material that is specifically recognized by an antibody or T cell receptor. The term "epitope" refers to a specific antigenic determinant that is recognized by an antibody or T cell receptor. Thus, it is contemplated that the antigens of the $_{30}$ invention may be truncations or only portions of a full-length polypeptide. For example, a "rDIII antigen" refers to a peptide or polypeptide containing contiguous amino acids of envelope protein domain III, including at least one envelope protein domain III epitope, but it may be fewer than a fulllength amino acid sequence. Thus, an envelope protein domain III antigen may include a region of contiguous amino acids derived from any of SEQ ID NO:3-21.

SEQ ID NO:2 corresponds to protein accession number NP_041724, which is the sequence for a West Nile virus. 40 SEQ ID NO:3 corresponds to amine acids 291-787 of SEQ ID NO:2, which is a full-length processed LE protein envelope protein domain III polypeptide sequence. Immunogenic regions of *flavivirus* envelope proteins have been described, and the present invention includes antigens that include one 45 or more such regions.

In certain embodiments, a proteinaceous molecule comprising a TBE serocomplex virus or a West Nile virus envelope protein domain III antigen may comprise, be at least, or be at most 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 140, 150, 160, 170, 180, 190, 200 or greater contiguous amino acid residues, and any range derivable therein of SEQ ID NO:2, or SEQ ID NO:3-21.

As used herein, an "amino molecule" refers to any amino acid, amino acid derivative or amino acid mimic as would be known to one of ordinary skill in the art. In certain embodiments, the residues of the proteinaceous molecule are sequential, without any non-amino molecule interrupting the 65 sequence of amino molecule residues. In other embodiments, the sequence may comprise one or more non-amino molecule

moieties. In particular embodiments, the sequence of residues of the proteinaceous molecule may be interrupted by one or more non-amino molecule moieties.

Encompassed by certain embodiments of the present invention are peptides, such as, for example, a peptide comprising all or part of a *flavivirus* envelope antigen (including at least one epitope) of any subtype or clade. Peptides of the invention may comprise, be at least, or be at most 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111 contiguous amino acids, including all or part of any of SEQ ID NO:2-21.

Accordingly, the term "proteinaceous composition" encompasses amino molecule sequences comprising at least one of the 20 common amino acids in naturally synthesized proteins, or at least one modified or unusual amino acid, including but not limited to those shown on Table 1 below.

TABLE 1

Modified and Unusual Amino Acids							
Abbr.	Amino Acid						
Aad	2-Aminoadipic acid						
Baad	3- Aminoadipic acid						
Bala	β-alanine, β-Amino-propionic acid						
Abu	2-Aminobutyric acid						
4Abu	4- Aminobutyric acid, piperidinic acid						
Acp	6-Aminocaproic acid						
Ahe	2-Aminoheptanoic acid						
Aib	2-Aminoisobutyric acid						
Baib	3-Aminoisobutyric acid						
Apm	2-Aminopimelic acid						
Dbu	2,4-Diaminobutyric acid						
Des	Desmosine						
Dpm	2,2'-Diaminopimelic acid						
Dpr	2,3-Diaminopropionic acid						
EtGly	N-Ethylglycine						
EtAsn	N-Ethylasparagine						
Hyl	Hydroxylysine						
AHyl	allo-Hydroxylysine						
3Hyp	3-Hydroxyproline						
4Hyp	4-Hydroxyproline						
Ide	Isodesmosine						
AIle	allo-Isoleucine						
MeGly	N-Methylglycine, sarcosine						
MeIle	N-Methylisoleucine						
MeLys	6-N-Methyllysine						
MeVal	N-Methylvaline						
Nva	Norvaline						
Nle	Norleucine						
Orn	Ornithine						

In certain embodiments the proteinaceous composition comprises at least one protein, polypeptide or peptide. In further embodiments the proteinaceous composition comprises a biocompatible protein, polypeptide or peptide. As used herein, the term "biocompatible" refers to a substance which produces no significant untoward effects when applied to, or administered to, a given organism according to the methods and amounts described herein. Such untoward or undesirable effects are those such as significant toxicity or adverse immunological reactions. In preferred embodiments, biocompatible protein, polypeptide or peptide containing compositions will generally be viral proteins or peptides or synthetic proteins or peptides each essentially free from toxins, pathogens and harmful immunogens.

Proteinaceous compositions may be made by any technique known to those of skill in the art, including the expression of proteins, polypeptides or peptides through standard molecular biological techniques, the isolation of proteinaceous compounds from natural sources, or the chemical syn- 5 thesis of proteinaceous materials. The nucleotide and protein, polypeptide and peptide sequences for various genes have been previously disclosed, and may be found at computerized databases known to those of ordinary skill in the art. One such database is the National Center for Biotechnology Informa-10 tion's Genbank and GenPept databases (www.ncbi.nlm.nih. gov). The coding regions for these known genes may be amplified and/or expressed using the techniques disclosed herein or as would be low to those of ordinary skill in the art. Alternatively, various commercial preparations of proteins, 15 polypeptides and peptides are known to those of skill in the art.

In certain embodiments a proteinaceous compound may be purified. Generally, "purified" will refer to a specific protein, polypeptide, or peptide composition that has been subjected 20 to fractionation to remove various other proteins, polypeptides, or peptides, and which composition substantially retains its activity, as may be assessed, for example, by the protein assays, as would be known to one of ordinary skill in the art for the specific or desired protein, polypeptide or 25 peptide. In still further embodiments, a proteinaceous compound may be purified to allow it to retain its native or nondenatured conformation. Such compounds may be recombinantly derived or they may be purified from endogenous sources.

In certain embodiments, the proteinaceous composition may comprise at least one antigen of a flaviviral envelope protein domain III that is recognized by an antibody. As used herein, the term "antibody" is intended to refer broadly to any immunologic binding agent such as IgG, IgM, IgA, IgD and 35 IgE. Generally, IgG and/or IgM are preferred because they are the most common antibodies in the physiological situation and because they are most easily made in a laboratory setting.

The term "antibody" is also used to refer to any antibodylike molecule that has an antigen binding region, and includes 40 antibody fragments such as Fab', Fab, F(ab')₂, single domain antibodies (DABs), Fv, scFv (single chain Fv), and the like. The techniques for preparing and using various antibodybased constructs and fragments are well known in the art. Means for preparing and characterizing antibodies are also 45 well known in the art (See, e.g., Harlow et al., 1988; incorporated herein by reference).

It is contemplated that virtually any protein, polypeptide or peptide containing component may be used in the compositions and methods disclosed herein. However, it is preferred 50 that the proteinaceous material is biocompatible. In certain embodiments, it is envisioned that the formation of a more viscous composition will be advantageous in that it will allow the composition to be more precisely or easily applied to the tissue and to be maintained in contact with the tissue through-55 out the procedure. In such cases, the use of a peptide composition, or more preferably, a polypeptide or protein composition, is contemplated. Ranges of viscosity include, but are not limited to, about 40 to about 100 poise. In certain aspects, a viscosity of about 80 to about 100 poise is preferred.

1. Variants of Flavivirus Envelope Protein Domain III Antigens

60

Amino acid sequence variants of the polypeptide of the present invention can be substitutional, insertional or deletion variants. Deletion variants lack one or more residues of the 65 native protein that are not essential for function or immunogenic activity, and are exemplified by the variants lacking a

transmembrane sequence described above. Another common type of deletion variant is one lacking secretory signal sequences or signal sequences directing a protein to bind to a particular part of a cell. Insertional mutants typically involve the addition of material at a non-terminal point in the polypeptide. This may include the insertion of an immunoreactive epitope or simply a single residue. Terminal additions, called fusion proteins, are discussed below.

Substitutional variants typically contain the exchange of one amino acid for another at one or more sites within the protein, and may be designed to modulate one or more properties of the polypeptide, such as stability against proteolytic cleavage, without the loss of other functions or properties. Substitutions of this kind preferably are conservative, that is, one amino acid is replaced with one of similar shape and charge. Conservative substitutions are well known in the art and include, for example, the changes of: alanine to serine; arginine to lysine; asparagine to glutamine or histidine; aspartate to glutamate; cysteine to serine; glutamine to asparagine or histidine; glutamate to aspartate; glycine to proline; histidine to asparagine or glutamine; isoleucine to leucine or valine; leucine to valine or isoleucine; lysine to arginine; methionine to leucine or isoleucine; phenylalanine to tyrosine, leucine or methionine; serine to threonine; threonine to serine; tryptophan to tyrosine; tyrosine to tryptophan or phenylalanine; and valine to isoleucine or leucine.

The term "functionally equivalent codon" is used herein to refer to codons that encode the same amino acid, such as the six codons for arginine or serine, and also refers to codons that encode biologically equivalent amino acids (see Table 2, below).

It also will be understood that amino acid and nucleic acid sequences may include additional residues, such as additional N- or C-terminal amino acids or 5' or 3' sequences, and yet still be essentially as set forth in one of the sequences disclosed herein, so long as the sequence meets the criteria set forth above, including the maintenance of immunogenicity or antibody binding. The addition of terminal sequences particularly applies to nucleic acid sequences that may, for example, include various non-coding sequences flanking either of the 5' or 3' portions of the coding region or may include various internal sequences, i.e., introns, which are known to occur within genes.

TABLE 2 ------

Codon Table								
Amino	Acids				Cc	odons		
Alanine	Ala	А	GCA	GCC	GCG	GCU		
Cysteine	Cys	С	UGC	UGU				
Aspartic acid	Asp	D	GAC	GAU				
Glutamic acid	Glu	Е	GAA	GAG				
Phenylalanine	Phe	F	UUC	UUU				
Glycine	Gly	G	GGA	GGC	GGG	GGU		
Histidine	His	Η	CAC	CAU				
Isoleucine	Ile	Ι	AUA	AUC	AUU			
Lysine	Lys	Κ	AAA	AAG				
Leucine	Leu	L	UUA	UUG	CUA	CUC	CUG	CUU
Methionine	Met	Μ	AUG					
Asparagine	Asn	Ν	AAC	AAU				
Proline	Pro	Ρ	CCA	CCC	CCG	CCU		
Glutamine	Gln	Q	CAA	CAG				
Arginine	Arg	R	AGA	AGG	CGA	CGC	CGG	CGU
Serine	Ser	\mathbf{S}	AGC	AGU	UCA	UCC	UCG	UCU
Threonine	Thr	Т	ACA	ACC	ACG	ACU		
Valine	Val	V	GUA	GUC	GUG	GUU		
Tryptophan	Trp	W	UGG					
Tyrosine	Tyr	Y	UAC	UAU				

The following is a discussion based upon changing of the amino acids of a protein to create an equivalent, or even an improved, second-generation molecule. For example, certain amino acids may be substituted for other amino acids in a protein structure without appreciable loss of interactive bind-5 ing capacity with structures such as, for example, antigenbinding regions of antibodies. Since it is the interactive capacity and nature of a protein that defines that protein's biological functional activity, certain amino acid substitutions can be made in a protein sequence, and in its underlying DNA coding 10 sequence, and nevertheless produce a protein with like properties. It is thus contemplated by the inventors that various changes may be made in the DNA sequences of genes without appreciable loss of their biological utility or activity, as discussed below. Table 2, above, shows the codons that encode 15 particular amino acids.

In making such changes, the hydropathic index of amino acids may be considered. The importance of the hydropathic amino acid index in conferring interactive biologic function on a protein is generally understood in the art (Kyte and 20 Doolittle, 1982). It is accepted that the relative hydropathic character of the amino acid contributes to the secondary structure of the resultant protein, which in turn defines the interaction of the protein with other molecules, for example, enzymes, substrates, receptors, DNA, antibodies, antigens, 25 and the like.

It also is understood in the art that the substitution of like amino acids can be made effectively on the basis of hydrophilicity. U.S. Pat. No. 4,554,101, incorporated herein by reference, states that the greatest local average hydrophilicity ³⁰ of a protein, as governed by the hydrophilicity of its adjacent amino acids, correlates with a biological property of the protein. As detailed in U.S. Pat. No. 4,554,101, the following hydrophilicity values have been assigned to amino acid residues: arginine (+3.0); lysine (+3.0); aspartate (+3.0±1); 35 glutamate (+3.0±1); serine (+0.3); asparagine (+0.2); glutamine (+0.2); glycine (0); threonine (-0.4); proline (-0.5±1); alanine (-0.5); histidine*-0.5); cysteine (-1.0); methionine (-1.3); valine (-1.5); leucine (-1.8); isoleucine (-1.8); tyrosine (-2.3); phenylalanine (-2.5); tryptophan 40 (-3.4).

It is understood that an amino acid can be substituted for another having a similar hydrophilicity value and still produce a biologically equivalent and/or an immunologically equivalent protein. In such changes, the substitution of amino 45 acids whose hydrophilicity values are within ± 2 is preferred, those that are within ± 1 are particularly preferred, and those within ± 0.5 are even more particularly preferred.

As outlined above, amino acid substitutions generally are based on the relative similarity of the amino acid side-chain 50 substituents, for example, their hydrophobicity, hydrophilicity, charge, and size. Exemplary substitutions that take into consideration the various foregoing characteristics are well known to those of skill in the art and include: arginine and lysine; glutamate and aspartate; serine and threonine; 55 glutamine and asparagine; and valine, leucine and isoleucine.

Another embodiment for the preparation of polypeptides according to the invention is the use of peptide mimetics. Mimetics are peptide-containing molecules that mimic elements of protein secondary structure. See e.g., Johnson 60 (1993). The underlying rationale behind the use of peptide mimetics is that the peptide backbone of proteins exists chiefly to orient amino acid side chains in such a way as to facilitate molecular interactions, such as those of antibody and antigen. A peptide mimetic is expected to permit molecular interactions similar to the natural molecule. These principles may be used, in conjunction with the principles out-

lined above, to engineer second generation molecules having many of the properties of *flavivirus* envelope protein domain III antigens, but with altered and even improved characteristics.

2. Fusion Proteins

A specialized kind of insertional variant is the fusion protein. This molecule generally has all or a substantial portion of the native molecule, linked at the N- or C-terminus, to all or a portion of a second polypeptide. For example, fusions typically employ leader sequences from other species to permit the recombinant expression of a protein in a heterologous host. Another useful fusion includes the addition of a region to facilitate purification of the fusion protein. Inclusion of a cleavage site at or near the fusion junction will facilitate removal of the extraneous polypeptide after purification. Other useful fusions include linking of functional domains, such as active sites from enzymes such as a hydrolase, glycosylation domains, cellular targeting signals or transmembrane regions.

3. Protein Purification

It is desirable to purify *flavivirus* envelope protein domain III antigens or variants thereof. These techniques involve, at one level, the crude fractionation of the cellular milieu to polypeptide and non-polypeptide fractions. Certain embodiments of the invention are directed at preserving the conformation of *flavivirus* envelope protein domain III antigens as much as possible so that they are substantially non-denatured.

Antigens of the invention may be purified using gentle, non-denaturing detergents, which include, but are not limited to, NP40 and digitonin. Infected or transfected host cells may be solubilized using a gentle detergent. The following conditions are considered "substantially denaturing" or "denaturing": 10 mM CHAPS, 0.5% SDS, >2% deoxycholate, or 2.0% octylglucoside. Antigens prepared under such conditions would not be considered "non-denatured antigens." Preparations of substantially non-denatured antigens of the invention may be accomplished using techniques described in U.S. Pat. Nos. 6,074,646 and 5,587,285, which are hereby incorporated by reference herein.

Certain aspects of the present invention concern the purification, and in particular embodiments, the substantial purification, of an encoded protein or peptide. The term "purified protein" or "purified peptide" as used herein, is intended to refer to a composition, isolatable from other components, wherein the protein or peptide is purified to any degree relative to its naturally-obtainable state. A purified protein or peptide therefore also refers to a protein or peptide, free from the environment in which it may naturally occur.

Generally, "purified" will refer to a protein or peptide composition that has been subjected to fractionation to remove various other components, and which composition substantially retains its expressed biological activity. Where the term "substantially purified" is used, this designation will refer to a composition in which the protein or peptide forms the major component of the composition, such as constituting about 50%, about 60%, about 70%, about 80%, about 90%, about 95% or more of the proteins in the composition.

Various methods for quantifying the degree of purification of the protein or peptide will be known to those of skill in the art in light of the present disclosure. These include, for example, determining the specific activity of an active fraction, or assessing the amount of polypeptides within a fraction by SDS/PAGE analysis. A preferred method for assessing the purity of a fraction is to calculate the specific activity of the fraction, to compare it to the specific activity of the initial extract, and to thus calculate the degree of purity, herein assessed by a "-fold purification number." The actual units

20

used to represent the amount of activity will, of course, be dependent upon the particular assay technique chosen to follow the purification and whether or not the expressed protein or peptide exhibits a detectable activity.

There is no general requirement that the protein or peptide 5 always be provided in their most purified state. Indeed, it is contemplated that less substantially purified products will have utility in certain embodiments. Partial purification may be accomplished by using fewer purification steps in combination, or by utilizing different forms of the same general purification scheme. Methods exhibiting a lower degree of relative purification may have advantages in total recovery of protein product, or in maintaining the activity of an expressed protein.

4. Antibodies

The present invention concerns the detection of *flavivirus*, TBE serocomplex virus or West Nile virus antibodies using flavivirus, TBE virus or West Nile virus antigens. As used herein, the term "antibody" is intended to refer broadly to any immunologic binding agent such as IgG, IgM, IgA, IgD and IgE. Generally, IgG and/or IgM are preferred because they are the most common antibodies in the physiological situation and because they are most easily made in a laboratory setting. As described earlier, an antigen may include one or more epitopes and an antigen refers to any part of a polypeptide that ²⁵ contains at least one epitope.

The term "antibody" is used to refer to any antibody-like molecule that has an antigen binding region. The techniques for preparing and using various antibody-based constructs and fragments are well known in the art. Means for preparing and characterizing antibodies are also well known in the art (See, e.g., Harlow and Lane, 1988; incorporated herein by reference).

In addition to polypeptides, antigens of the invention may 35 be peptides corresponding to one or more antigenic determinants of the *flavivirus* envelope protein domain III polypeptides of the present invention. Thus, it is contemplated that detection of a *flavivirus*, a TBE virus or West Nile virus antibody may be accomplished with a *flavivirus* envelope $_{40}$ protein domain III antigen that is a peptide or polypeptide.

Such peptides should generally be at least five or six amino acid residues in length and will preferably be about 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 25 or about 30 amino acid residues in length, and may contain up to about 35, 40, 45, 50, 45 concerns immunodetection methods for binding, purifying, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 100, 105, 110, 111 or more residues and values there between. For example, these peptides may comprise a WN DIII antigen sequence, such as 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 110 or more contiguous amino acids 50 from any of SEQ ID NO:3 or 11; or a TBE-DIII antigen, such as 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 110 or more contiguous amino acids from any of SEQ ID NO:14-20. Synthetic peptides will generally be about 35 residues long, which is the approximate 55 upper length limit of automated peptide synthesis machines, such as those available from Applied Biosystems (Foster City, Calif.). Longer peptides also may be prepared, e.g., by recombinant means.

U.S. Pat. No. 4,554,101, incorporated herein by reference, 60 teaches the identification and preparation of epitopes from primary amino acid sequences on the basis of hydrophilicity. Through the methods disclosed, one of skill in the art would be able to identify epitopes and/or antigens from within an amino acid sequence such as a flavivirus, TBE virus or West 65 Nile virus sequence disclosed herein in as SEQ ID NO:2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21.

Numerous scientific publications have also been devoted to the prediction of secondary structure, and to the identification of epitopes, from analyses of amino acid sequences (Chou and Fasman, 1974a, b; 1978a, b; 1979). Any of these may be used, if desired, to supplement the teachings of Hopp in U.S. Pat. No. 4,554,101.

Moreover, computer programs are currently available to assist with predicting antigenic portions and epitopic core regions of proteins. Examples include those programs based upon the Jameson-Wolf analysis (Jameson and Wolf, 1988; Wolf et al., 1988), the program PepPlot® (Brutlag et al., 1990; Weinberger et al., 1985), and other new programs for protein tertiary structure prediction (Fetrow and Bryant, 1993). Another commercially available software program 15 capable of carrying out such analyses is MacVector (IBI, New Haven, Conn.).

In further embodiments, major antigenic determinants of flavivirus, TBE or West Nile envelope protein domain III polypeptide may be identified by an empirical approach in which portions of the gene encoding a *flavivirus*, TBE or West Nile envelope protein(s) are expressed in a recombinant host, and the resulting proteins tested for their ability to elicit an immune response. Alternatively all or past of *flavivirus* envelope proteins from different subtypes or clades of different flaviviruses may be tested. A range of peptides lacking successively longer fragments of the C-terminus of the protein can be assayed as long as the peptides are prepared to retain their structure as it would be in a native polypeptide. The immunoactivity of each of these peptides is determined to identify those fragments or domains of the polypeptide that are immunodominant. Further studies in which only a small number of amino acids are removed at each iteration then allows the location of the antigenic determinants of the polypeptide to be more precisely determined.

Once one or more such analyses are completed, polypeptides are prepared that contain at least the essential features of one or more antigenic determinants. The peptides are then employed in the generation of antisera against the polypeptide. Minigenes or gene fusions encoding these determinants also can be constructed and inserted into expression vectors by standard methods, for example, using PCR[™] cloning methodology.

5. Immunodetection Methods

As discussed, in some embodiments, the present invention removing, quantifying and/or otherwise detecting flavivirus antibodies in a sample, particularly TBE virus or West Nile virus antibodies, using DIII antigens. The samples may be any biological fluid or tissue from a patient or subject or animal host. The sample may be placed on a non-reactive surface such as a plate, slide, tube, or other structure that facilitates in any way the screening of the sample for *flavivi*rus antibodies. While samples may be individually screened, large numbers of samples may be screened, such as for detecting contamination in blood bank samples.

Immunodetection methods include enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), radioimmunoassay (RIA), immunoradiometric assay, fluoroimmunoassay, chemiluminescent assay, bioluminescent assay, and Western blot, though several others are well known to those of ordinary skill. The steps of various useful immunodetection methods have been described in the scientific literature, such as, e.g., Doolittle et al., 1999; Gulbis et al., 1993; De Jager et al., 1993; and Nakamura et al., 1987, each incorporated herein by reference. In general, the immunobinding methods include obtaining

a sample suspected of containing a *flavivirus*, in particular a TBE virus or a West Nile virus antibody with a composition comprising a *flavivirus*, TBE virus or West Nile DIII antigen in accordance with the present invention under conditions effective to allow the formation of immunocomplexes.

These methods include methods for purifying am antibody from bodily fluids, tissue or organismal samples. In these 5 instances, the antigen removes the antibody component from a sample. The antigen will preferably be linked to a solid support, such as in the form of a column matrix, and the sample suspected of containing the antibody will be applied to the immobilized antigen. The unwanted components will be washed from the column, leaving the antibody immunocomplexed to the immobilized antigen to be eluted. Alternatively, sandwich versions of this assay may be employed.

The immunobinding methods also include methods for detecting and quantifying the amount of an antibody compo-15 nent in a sample and the detection and quantification of any immune complexes formed during the binding process. Here, one would obtain a sample suspected of containing an antibody and contact the sample with an antigen, and then detect and, quantify the amount of immune complexes formed under 20 and/or direct sense, are binding assays. Certain preferred the specific conditions.

In terms of antigen detection, the biological sample analyzed may be any sample that is suspected of containing an antibody, such as, for example, a tissue section or specimen, a homogenized tissue extract, a cell, an organelle, separated 25 and/or purified forms of any of the above antibody-containing compositions, or even any biological fluid that comes into contact with the cell or tissue, including blood and/or serum.

Contacting the chosen biological sample with the antigen under effective conditions and for a period of time sufficient 30 to allow the formation of immune complexes (primary immune complexes) is generally a matter of simply adding the antigen composition to the sample and incubating the mixture for a period of time long enough for any antibodies present to form immune complexes with, i.e., to bind to, 35 antigens. After this time, the sample-antibody composition, such as a tissue section, ELISA plate, dot blot or western blot, will generally be washed to remove any non-specifically bound antibody species, allowing only those antibodies specifically bound within the primary immune complexes to be 40 detected.

In general, the detection of immunocomplex formation is well known in the art and may be achieved through the application of numerous approaches. These methods are generally based upon the detection of a label or marker, such as any of 45 those radioactive, fluorescent, biological and enzymatic tags. U.S. Patents concerning the use of such labels include U.S. Pat. Nos. 3,817,837; 3,850,752; 3,939,350; 3,996,345; 4,277, 437; 4,275,149 and 4,366,241, each incorporated herein by reference. Of course, one may find additional advantages 50 through the use of a secondary binding ligand such as a second antibody and/or a biotin/avidin ligand binding arrangement, as is known in the art.

The antigen employed in the detection may itself be linked to a detectable label, wherein one would then simply detect 55 this label, thereby allowing the amount of the primary immune complexes in the composition to be determined. Alternatively, the first antigen that becomes bound within the primary immune complexes may be detected by means of a second binding ligand that has binding affinity for the anti- 60 gen. In these cases, the second binding ligand may be linked to a detectable label. The second binding ligand is itself often an antibody, which may thus be termed a "secondary" antibody. The primary immune complexes are contacted with the labeled, secondary binding ligand, or antibody, under effective conditions and for a period of time sufficient to allow the formation of secondary immune complexes. The secondary

immune complexes are then generally washed to remove any non-specifically bound labeled secondary antibodies or ligands, and the remaining label in the secondary immune complexes is then detected.

Further methods include the detection of primary immune complexes by a two step approach. A second binding ligand, such as an antibody, that has binding affinity for the antibody is used to form secondary immune complexes, as described above. After washing, the secondary immune complexes are contacted with a third binding ligand or antibody that has binding affinity for the second antibody, again under effective conditions and for a period of time sufficient to allow the formation of immune complexes (tertiary immune complexes). The third ligand or antibody is linked to a detectable label, allowing detection of the tertiary immune complexes thus formed. This system may provide for signal amplification if this is desired.

a. ELISAs

As detailed above, immunoassays, in their most simple immunoassays are the various types of enzyme linked immunosorbent assays (ELISAs) and/or radioimmunoassays (RIA) known in the art. Immunohistochemical detection using tissue sections is also particularly useful. However, it will be readily appreciated that detection is not limited to such techniques. Western blotting, dot blotting, FACS analyses, peptide arrays may also be used to detect antigen/antibody interaction.

Turning first to immunoassays, in their most simple and direct sense, preferred immunoassays of the invention include the various types of enzyme linked immunosorbent assays (ELISAs) known to the art. However, it will be readily appreciated that the utility of the DIII preparations described herein are not limited to such assays, and that other useful embodiments include RIAs and other non-enzyme linked antibody binding assays or procedures.

In some embodiments of the ELISA assay, flavivirus, TBE virus or West Nile virus envelope proteins or appropriate peptides incorporating DE antigen sequences are immobilized onto a selected surface, preferably a surface exhibiting a protein affinity such as the wells of a polystyrene microtiter plate. After washing to remove incompletely adsorbed material, one will desire to bind or coat a nonspecific protein such as bovine serum albumin (BSA), casein, solutions of milk powder, gelatin, PVP, superblock, or horse albumin onto the well that is known to be antigenically neutral with regard to the test antisera. This allows for blocking of nonspecific adsorption sites on the immobilizing surface and thus reduces the background caused by nonspecific binding of antisera onto the surface. Following an appropriate coating period (for example, 3 hours), the coated wells will be blocked with a suitable protein, such as bovine serum albumin (BSA), casein, solutions of milk powder, gelatin, PVP, superblock, or horse albumin, and rinsed several times (e.g., 4 or 5 times) with a suitable buffer, such as PBS. The wells of the plates may then be allowed to dry, or may instead be used while they are still wet.

After binding of antigenic material to the well, coating with a non-reactive material to reduce background, and washing to remove unbound material, the immobilizing surface is contacted with the antisera or clinical or biological extract to be tested in a manner conducive to immune complex (antigen/ antibody) formation. Such conditions preferably include diluting the antisera with diluents such as BSA, bovine gamma globulin (BGG) and phosphate buffered saline (PBS)/ Tween. These added agents also tend to assist in the reduction of nonspecific background. The layered antisera is then allowed to incubate for from 1 to 4 hours, at temperatures preferably on the order of 20° to 25° C. Following incubation, the antisera-contacted surface is washed so as to remove non-immunocomplexed material. A preferred washing procedure includes washing with a solution such as PBS/Tween, 5 or borate buffer.

Following formation of specific immunocomplexes between the test sample and the bound antigen, and subsequent washing, the occurrence and even amount of immunocomplex formation may be determined by subjecting same to 10 a second antibody having specificity for the first. Of course, in that the test sample will typically be of human origin, the second antibody will preferably be an antibody having specificity in general for human IgG, IgM or IgA. To provide a detecting means, the second antibody will preferably have an 15 associated enzyme that will generate a color development upon incubating with an appropriate chromogenic substrate. Thus, for example, one will desire to contact and incubate the antisera-bound surface with a urease, alkaline phosphatase, or peroxidase-conjugated anti-human IgG for a period of time 20 and under conditions which favor the development of immunocomplex formation (e.g., incubation for 2 hours at room temperature in a PBS-containing solution such as PBS-Tween).

After incubation with the second enzyme-tagged antibody, 25 and subsequent to washing to remove unbound material, the amount of label is quantified by incubation with a chromogenic substrate such as urea and bromocresol purple or 2,2'azino-di-(3-ethylbenzthiazoline-6-sulfonic acid (ABTS) and H_2O_2 , in the case of peroxidase as the enzyme label. Quantification is then achieved by measuring the degree of color generation, e.g., using a visible spectra spectrophotometer.

In an exemplary embodiment, in each of the microtiter wells will be placed about 10 μ l of the test patient sample along with about 90 μ l of reaction buffer (e.g., PBS with about 35 1% digitonin or other mild protein solubilizing agent). Control wells of the ELISA plate will include normal sera (human sera without *flavivirus* antibody), and anti-*flavivirus* antibody collected from subjects.

Irrespective of the format employed, ELISAs have certain 40 features in common, such as coating, incubating and binding, washing to remove non-specifically bound species, and detecting the bound immune complexes. These are described below.

In coating a plate with either antigen on antibody, one will 45 generally incubate the wells of the plate with a solution of the antigen or antibody, either overnight or for a specified period of hours. The wells of the plate will then be washed to remove incompletely adsorbed material. Any remaining available surfaces of the wells are then "coated" with a nonspecific 50 protein that is antigenically neutral with regard to the test antisera. These include bovine serum albumin (BSA), casein or solutions of milk powder. The coating allows for blocking of nonspecific adsorption sites on the immobilizing surface and thus reduces the background caused by nonspecific bind-55 ing of antisera onto the surface.

In ELISAs, it is probably more customary to use a secondary or tertiary detection means rather than a direct procedure. Thus, after binding of a protein or antibody to the well, coating with a non-reactive material to reduce background, 60 and washing to remove unbound material, the immobilizing surface is contacted with the biological sample to be tested under conditions effective to allow immune complex (antigen/antibody) formation. Detection of the immune complex then requires a labeled secondary binding ligand or antibody, 65 and a secondary binding ligand or antibody in conjunction with a labeled tertiary antibody or a third binding ligand.

"Under conditions effective to allow immune complex (antigen/antibody) formation" means that the conditions preferably include diluting the antigens and/or antibodies with solutions such as BSA, bovine gamma globulin (BGG) or phosphate buffered saline (PBS)/Tween. These added agents also tend to assist in the reduction of nonspecific background.

The "suitable" conditions also mean that the incubation is at a temperature or for a period of time sufficient to allow effective binding. Incubation steps are typically from about 1 to 2 to 4 hours or so, at temperatures preferably on the order of 25° C. to 27° C., or may be overnight at about 4° C. or so.

Following all incubation steps in an ELISA, the contacted surface is washed so as to remove non-complexed material. An example of a washing procedure includes washing with a solution such as PBS/Tween, or borate buffer. Following the formation of specific immune complexes between the test sample and the originally bound material, and subsequent washing, the occurrence of every minute amounts of immune complexes may be determined.

To provide a detecting means, the second or third antibody will have an associated label to allow detection. This may be an enzyme that will generate color development upon incubating with an appropriate chromogenic substrate. Thus, for example, one will desire to contact or incubate the first and second immune complex with a urease, glucose oxidase, alkaline phosphatase or hydrogen peroxidase-conjugated antibody for a period of time and under conditions that favor the development of further immune complex formation (e.g., incubation for 2 hours at room temperature in a PBS-containing solution such as PBS-Tween).

After incubation with the labeled antibody, and subsequent to washing to remove unbound material, the amount of label is quantified, e.g., by incubation with a chromogenic substrate such as urea, or bromocresol purple, or 2,2'-azino-di-(3-ethyl-benzthiazoline-6-sulfonic acid (ABTS), or H₂O₂, in the case of peroxidase as the enzyme label. Quantification is then achieved by measuring the degree of color generated, e.g., using a visible spectra spectrophotometer.

b. Assay Plates

In some embodiments, the wells of the assay plates may first be coated with an anti-DIII, antiTBE-DIII and/or anti-WN-DIII antibody. This would immobilize DIII antigen to the plastic in the presence of a mild solubilizing buffer, such as from about 0.1% to about 10% digitonin (particularly about 1% digitonin). Such an approach is particularly efficacious in preparing assay plates with wells made of plastic.

The assay plates in other embodiments of the invention comprise a multiplicity of microtiter wells, and in some embodiments, polystyrene microtiter wells. These wells would be coated with about 500 ng/well of the rDIII, TBErDIII or WN-rDIII antigen.

c. Immunohistochemistry

The antigens of the present invention may also be used in conjunction with both fresh-frozen and/or paraffin-embedded tissue blocks prepared for study by immunohistochemistry (IHC). *Flavivirus*, TBE virus and West Nile virus antibodies may be identified in this manner. The method of preparing tissue blocks from these particulate specimens has been successfully used in previous IHC studies of various prognostic factors, and/or is well known to those of skill in the art (Brown et al., 1990; Abbondanzo et al., 1990; Allred et al., 1990).

III. Nucleic Acid Molecules

In some embodiments, the present invention concerns envelope protein domain III antigens prepared from genomic or recombinant nucleic acids. Some of the teachings herein

pertain to the construction, manipulation, and use of nucleic acids to produce a recombinant envelope protein domain III antigen.

A. Polynucleotides Encoding E Protein Domain III Envelope Antigens

The present invention concerns polynucleotides, isolatable from cells or viruses, that are free from cellular or viral genomic DNA or RNA and are capable of expressing all or part of a protein or polypeptide. The polynucleotide may encode a peptide or polypeptide containing all or part of an 10 envelope protein domain III amino acid sequence or may encode a peptide or polypeptide having an envelope protein domain III antigen sequence. Recombinant proteins can be purified from expressing cells to yield denatured or nondenatured proteins or peptides.

As used herein, the term "DNA segment" refers to a DNA molecule that has been isolated free of total genomic DNA of a particular species or genomic RNA of a virus. Therefore, a DNA segment encoding a polypeptide refers to a DNA segment that contains wild-type, polymorphic, or mutant 20 polypeptide-coding sequences yet is isolated away from, or purified free from, total viral RNA or, mammalian, or human genomic DNA. Included within the term "DNA segment" are recombinant vectors, including, for example, plasmids, cosmids, phage, viruses, and the like.

As used in this application, the term "envelope protein domain III (DIII) polynucleotide" refers to an envelope protein domain III polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid molecule that has been isolated free of total genomic nucleic acid. Therefore, a "polynucleotide encoding an envelope protein 30 domain III antigen" refers to a DNA segment that contains all or part of envelope protein domain III polypeptide-coding sequences isolated away from, or purified free from, total viral genomic nucleic acid.

It also is contemplated that a particular polypeptide from a 35 given species or strain may be represented by natural variants that have slightly different nucleic acid sequences but, nonetheless, encode the same protein (see above).

Similarly, a polynucleotide comprising an isolated or purified gene refers to a DNA segment including, in certain 40 aspects, regulatory sequences, isolated substantially away from other naturally occurring genes or protein encoding sequences. In this respect, the term "gene" is used for simplicity to refer to a functional protein, polypeptide, or peptide-encoding unit. As will be understood by those in the art 45 this functional term includes genomic sequences, cDNA sequences. RNA sequences and smaller engineered gene segments that express, of may be adapted to express, proteins, polypeptides, domains, peptides, fusion proteins, and mutants. A nucleic acid encoding all or part of a native or 50 modified polypeptide may contain a contiguous nucleic acid sequence encoding all or a portion of such a polypeptide of the following lengths: about 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, 150, 160, 170, 180, 190, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240, 250, 260, 270, 280, 290, 300, 310, 320, 330, 55 340, 350, 360, 370, 380, 390, 400, 410, 420, 430, 440, 441, 450, 460, 470, 480, 490, 500, 510, 520, 530, 540, 550, 560, 570, 580, 590, 600, 610, 620, 630, 640, 650, 660, 670, 680, 690, 700, 710, 720, 730, 740, 750, 760; 770, 780, 790, 800, 810, 820, 830, 840, 850, 860, 870, 880, 890, 900, 910, 920, 60 930, 940, 950, 960, 970, 980, 990, 1000, 1010, 1020, 1030, 1040, 1050, 1060, 1070, 1080, 1090, 1095, 1100, 1500, 2000, 2500, 3000, 3500, 4000, 4500, 5000, 5500, 6000, 6500, 7000, 7500, 8000, 9000, 10000, or more nucleotides, nucleosides, or base pairs, which may be contiguous nucleotides encoding 65 any length of contiguous amino acids of SEQ ID NO:2, or any of SEQ ID NO:3-21.

In particular embodiments, the invention concerns isolated DNA segments and recombinant vectors incorporating DNA sequences that encode a DIII antigen polypeptide or peptide, such as all or part of DIII, which includes within its amino acid sequence a contiguous amino acid sequence in accordance with, or essentially corresponding to a native polypeptide. Thus, an isolated DNA segment or vector containing a DNA segment may encode, for example, a DIII antigen that is capable of binding to an anti-flavivirus antibody. The term "recombinant" may be used in conjunction with a polypeptide or the name of a specific polypeptide, and this generally refers to a polypeptide produced from a nucleic acid molecule that has been manipulated in vitro or that is the replicated product of such a molecule.

Encompassed by certain embodiments of the present invention are DNA segments encoding relatively small peptides, such as, for example, a peptide comprising all or part of an envelope protein DIII antigen (including at least one epitope) of any subtype or clade of *flavivirus*.

The nucleic acid segments used in the present invention, regardless of the length of the coding sequence itself, may be combined with other nucleic acid sequences, such as promoters, polyadenylation signals, additional restriction enzyme sites, multiple cloning sites, other coding segments, and the like, such that their overall length may vary considerably. It is therefore contemplated that a nucleic acid fragment of almost any length may be employed, with the total length preferably being limited by the ease of preparation and use in the intended recombinant DNA protocol.

It is contemplated that the nucleic acid constructs of the present invention may encode full-length envelope protein from any *flavivirus* or encode a truncated version of the polypeptide, for example a truncated envelope protein domain III polypeptide, such that the transcript of the coding region represents the truncated version. The truncated transcript may then be translated into a truncated protein. Alternatively, a nucleic acid sequence may encode a full-length polypeptide sequence with additional heterologous coding sequences, for example to allow for purification of the polypeptide, transport, secretion, post-translational modification, or for therapeutic benefits such as targeting or efficacy. As discussed above, a tag or other heterologous polypeptide may be added to the modified polypeptide-encoding sequence, wherein "heterologous" refers to a polypeptide that is not the same as the modified polypeptide.

In a non-limiting example, one or more nucleic acid constructs may be prepared that include a contiguous stretch of nucleotides identical to or complementary to a particular gene, such as a envelope protein gene of a particular flavivirus or subtype or strain of a *flavivirus*. A nucleic acid construct may be at least 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, 150, 160, 170, 180, 190, 200, 250, 300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1,000, 2,000, 3,000, 4,000, 5,000, 6,000, 7,000, 8,000, 9,000, 10,000 nucleotides in length, as well as constructs of greater size, up to and including chromosomal sizes (including all intermediate lengths and intermediate ranges), given the advent of nucleic acids constructs such as a yeast artificial chromosome are known to those of ordinary skill in the art. It will be readily understood that "intermediate lengths" and "intermediate ranges," as used herein, means any length or range including or between the quoted values (i.e., all integers including and between such values).

The DNA segments used in the present invention encompass immunologically or biologically functional equivalent modified polypeptides and peptides. Such sequences may arise as a consequence of codon redundancy and functional equivalency that are known to occur naturally within nucleic acid sequences and the proteins thus encoded. Alternatively, functionally equivalent proteins or peptides may be created via the application of recombinant DNA technology, in which changes in the protein structure may be engineered, based on considerations of the properties of the amino acids being 5 exchanged. Changes designed by human may be introduced through the application of site-directed mutagenesis techniques, e.g., to introduce improvements to the antigenicity of the protein, to reduce toxicity effects of the protein in vivo to a subject given the protein, or to increase the efficacy of any 10 treatment involving the protein.

The sequence of a *flavivirus* envelope protein III polypeptide will substantially correspond to a contiguous portion of that shown in amino acids 292-402 of SEQ ID NO:3 or any of SEQ ID NO:4-21 and have relatively few amino acids that are ¹⁵ not identical to, or an immunological or a biologically functional equivalent of, the amino acids shown in amino acids 292-402 of SEQ ID NO:3 or any of SEQ ID NO:4-21. The term "immunologically functional equivalent" or "biologically functional equivalent" is well understood in the art and ²⁰ is further defined in detail herein to include an ability to bind or be recognized by a specific *flavivirus* antibody.

Accordingly, sequences that have between about 70% and about 80%; or more preferably, between about 81% and about 90%; or even more preferably, between about 91% and about ²⁵ 99%; of amino acids that are identical or functionally equivalent to the amino acids of SEQ ID NO:3-21 will be sequences that are "essentially as set forth in SEQ ID NO:3-21."

In certain other embodiments, the invention concerns isolated DNA segments and recombinant vectors that include ³⁰ within their sequence a contiguous nucleic acid sequence from that shown in SEQ ID NO:1. This definition is used in the same sense as described above and means that the nucleic acid sequence substantially corresponds to a contiguous portion of that shown in SEQ ID NO:1 and has relatively few codons that are not identical, or functionally equivalent, to the codons of SEQ ID NO:1. The term "functionally equivalent codon" is used herein to refer to codons that encode the same amino acid, such as the six codons for arginine or serine, and also refers to codons that encode biologically equivalent 40 amino acids. See Table 2 above, which lists the codons preferred for use in humans, with the codons listed in decreasing order of preference from left to right in the table (Wada et al., 1990). Codon preferences for other organisms also are well known to those of skill in the art (Wada et al., 1990, included ⁴⁵ herein in its entirety by reference).

The various probes and primers designed around the nucleotide sequences of the present invention may be of any length. By assigning numeric values to a sequences, for example, the first residue is 1, the second residue is 2, etc., an algorithm ⁵⁰ defining all primers can be proposed:

n to n+y

where n is an integer from 1 to the last number of the sequence $_{55}$ and y is the length of the primer minus one, where n+y does not exceed the last number of the sequence. Thus, for a 10-mer, the probes correspond to bases 1 to 10, 2 to 11, 3 to 12... and so on. For a 15-mer, the probes correspond to bases 1 to 15, 2 to 16, 3 to 17... and so on. For a 20-mer, the probes $_{60}$ correspond to bases 1 to 20, 2 to 21, 3 to 22... and so on.

It also will be understood that this invention is not limited to the particular nucleic acid encoding amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NO:2, or any of SEQ ID NO:3-21. Recombinant vectors and isolated DNA segments may therefore variously include the envelope protein DIII antigen-coding regions themselves, coding regions bearing selected alterations or

65

modifications in the basic coding region, or they may encode larger polypeptides that nevertheless include envelope protein DIII antigen-coding regions or may encode biologically functional equivalent proteins or peptides that have variant amino acids sequences.

1. Vectors

Native and modified polypeptides may be encoded by a nucleic acid molecule comprised in a vector. The term "vector" is used to refer to a carrier nucleic acid molecule into which a nucleic acid sequence can be inserted for introduction into a cell where it can be replicated. A nucleic acid sequence can be "exogenous," which means that it is foreign to the cell into which the vector is being introduced or that the sequence is homologous to a sequence in the cell but in a position within the host cell nucleic acid in which the sequence is ordinarily not found. Vectors include plasmids, cosmids, viruses (bacteriophage, animal viruses, and plant viruses), and artificial chromosomes (e.g., YACs). One of skill in the art would be well equipped to construct a vector through standard recombinant techniques, which are described in Sambrook et al., (2001) and Ausubel et al., 1996, both incorporated herein by reference. In addition to encoding a modified polypeptide such as modified envelope protein DIII, a vector may encode non-modified polypeptide sequences such as a tag or targeting molecule. Useful vectors encoding such fusion proteins include pIN vectors (Inouye et al., 1985), vectors encoding a stretch of histidines, and pGEX or pMAL vectors, for use in generating glutathione S-transferase (GST) or maltose binding protein (MBP) soluble fusion proteins for later purification and separation or cleavage. A targeting molecule is one that directs the modified polypeptide to a particular organ, tissue, cell, or other location in a subject's body.

The term "expression vector" refers to a vector containing a nucleic acid sequence coding for at least part of a gene product capable of being transcribed. In some cases, RNA molecules are then translated into a protein, polypeptide, or peptide. Expression vectors can contain a variety of "control sequences," which refer to nucleic acid sequences necessary for the transcription and possibly translation of an operably linked coding sequence in a particular host organism. In addition to control sequences that govern transcription and translation, vectors and expression vectors may contain nucleic acid sequences that serve other functions as well and are described infra.

Vectors may include a "promoter," which is a control sequence that is a region of a nucleic acid sequence at which initiation and rate of transcription are controlled. It may contain genetic elements at which regulatory proteins and molecules may bind such as RNA polymerase and other transcription factors. The phrases "operatively positioned," "operatively linked," "under control," and "under transcriptional control" mean that a promoter is in a correct functional location and/or orientation in relation to a nucleic acid sequence to control transcriptional initiation and/or expression of that sequence. A promoter may or may not be used in conjunction with an "enhancer," which refers to a cis-acting regulatory sequence involved in the transcriptional activation of a nucleic acid sequence.

A specific initiation signal also may be required for efficient translation of coding sequences. These signals include the ATG initiation codon or adjacent sequences. Exogenous translational control signals, including the ATG initiation codon, may need to be provided. One of ordinary skill in the art would readily be capable of determining this and providing the necessary signals. It is well known that the initiation codon must be "in-frame" with the reading frame of the desired coding sequence to ensure translation of the entire insert. The exogenous translational control signals and initiation codons can be either natural or synthetic. The efficiency of expression may be enhanced by the inclusion of appropriate transcription enhancer elements.

In certain embodiments of the invention, the use of internal ribosome entry sites (IRES) elements are used to create multigene, or polycistronic, messages. IRES elements are able to bypass the ribosome scanning model of 5'-methylated Cap dependent translation and begin translation at internal sites 10 (Pelletier and Sonenberg, 1988). IRES elements from two members of the picornavirus family (polio and encephalomyocarditis) have been described (Pelletier and Sonenberg, 1988), as well an IRES from a mammalian message (Macejak and Sarnow, 1991). IRES elements cant be linked to heter- 15 ologous open reading frames. Multiple open reading frames can be transcribed together, each separated by an IRES, creating polycistronic messages. By virtue of the IRES element, each open reading frame is accessible to ribosomes for efficient translation. Multiple genes can be efficiently expressed 20 using a single promoter/enhancer to transcribe a single message (see U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,925,565 and 5,935,919, herein incorporated by reference).

The vectors or constructs of the present invention will generally comprise at least one termination signal. A "termi- 25 nation signal" or "terminator" is comprised of the DNA sequences involved in specific termination of an RNA transcript by an RNA polymerase. Thus, in certain embodiments a termination signal that ends the production of an RNA transcript is contemplated. A terminator may be necessary in 30 vivo to achieve desirable message levels.

In eukaryotic systems, the terminator region may also comprise specific DNA sequences that permit site-specific cleavage of the new transcript so as to expose a polyadenylation site. This signals a specialized endogenous polymerase to add 35 a stretch of about 200 A residues (polyA) to the 3' end of the transcript. RNA molecules modified with this polyA tail appear to more stable and are translated more efficiently. Thus, in other embodiments involving eukaryotes, it is preferred that that terminator comprises a signal for the cleavage 40 of the RNA, and it is more preferred that the terminator signal promotes polyadenylation of the message. The terminator and/or polyadenylation site elements can serve to enhance message levels and/or to minimize read through from the cassette into other sequences. 45

Terminators contemplated for use in the invention include any known terminator of transcription described herein or known to one of ordinary skill in the art, including but not limited to, for example, the termination sequences of genes, such as for example the bovine growth hormone terminator or 50 viral termination sequences, such as for example the SV40 terminator. In certain embodiments, the termination signal may be a lack of transcribable or translatable sequence, such as due to a sequence truncation.

In expression, particularly eukaryotic expression, one will 55 typically include a polyadenylation signal to effect proper polyadenylation of the transcript. The nature of the polyadenylation signal is not believed to be crucial to the successful practice of the invention, and/or any such sequence may be employed. Preferred embodiments include the SV40 poly- 60 adenylation signal and/or the bovine growth hormone poly-adenylation signal, convenient and/or known to function well in various target cells. Polyadenylation may increase the stability of the transcript or may facilitate cytoplasmic transport.

In order to propagate a vector in a host cell, it may contain 65 one or more origins of replication sites (often termed "ori"), which is a specific nucleic acid sequence at which replication

is initiated. Alternatively an autonomously replicating sequence (ARS) can be employed if the host cell is yeast. 2. Host Cells

As used herein, the terms "cell," "cell line," and "cell culture" may be used interchangeably. All of these terms also include their progeny, which is any and all subsequent generations. It is understood that all progeny may not be identical due to deliberate or inadvertent mutations. In the context of expressing a heterologous nucleic acid sequence, "host cell" refers to a prokaryotic or eukaryotic cell, and it includes any transformable organism that is capable of replicating a vector and/or expressing a heterologous gene encoded by a vector. A host cell can, and has been, used as a recipient for vectors. A host cell may be "transfected" or "transformed," which refers to a process by which exogenous nucleic acid, such as a modified protein-encoding sequence, is transferred or introduced into the host cell. A transformed cell includes the primary subject cell and its progeny.

Host cells may be derived from prokaryotes or eukaryotes, including veast cells, insect cells, and mammalian cells, depending upon whether the desired result is replication of the vector or expression of part or all of the vector-encoded nucleic acid sequences. Numerous cell lines and cultures are available for use as a host cell, and they can be obtained through the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC), which is an organization that serves as an archive for living cultures and genetic materials (www.atcc.org). An appropriate host can be determined by one of skill in the art based on the vector backbone and the desired result. A plasmid or cosmid, for example, can be introduced into a prokaryote host cell for replication of many vectors. Bacterial cells used as host cells for vector replication and/or expression include DH5a, JM109, and KC8, as well as a number of commercially available bacterial hosts such as SURE® Competent Cells and SOLOPACKTM Gold Cells (STRATAGENE®, La Jolla, Calif.). Alternatively, bacterial cells such as E. coli LE392 could be used as host cells for phage viruses. Appropriate yeast cells include Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Saccharomyces pombe, and Pichia pastoris.

Examples of eukaryotic host cells for replication and/or expression of a vector include Vero, HeLa, NIH3T3, Jurkat, 293, COS, CHO, Saos, and PC12. Many host cells from various cell types and organisms are available and would be known to one of skill in the art. Similarly, a viral, vector may be used in conjunction with either a eukaryotic or prokaryotic host cell, particularly one that is permissive for replication or expression of the vector.

Some vectors may employ control sequences that allow it to be replicated and/or expressed in both prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. One of skill in the art would further understand the conditions under which to incubate all of the above described host cells to maintain them and to permit replication of a vector. Also understood and known are techniques and conditions that would allow large-scale production of vectors, as well as production of the nucleic acids encoded by vectors and their cognate polypeptides, proteins, or peptides.

3. Expression Systems

Numerous expression systems exist that comprise at least a part or all of the compositions discussed above. Prokaryoteand/or eukaryote-based systems can be employed for use with the present invention to produce nucleic acid sequences, or their cognate polypeptides, proteins and peptides. Many such systems are commercially and widely available.

The insect cell/baculovirus system can produce a high level of protein expression of a heterologous nucleic acid segment, such as described in U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,871,986, 4,879,236, both herein incorporated by reference, and which can be bought, for example, under the name MaxBac@ 2.0 from Invitrogen@ and BacPackTM Baculovirus Expression System From Clontech@.

In addition to the disclosed expression systems of the invention, other examples of expression systems include 5 STRATAGENE®'S COMPLETE CONTROLTM Inducible Mammalian Expression System, which involves a synthetic ecdysoneinducible receptor, or its pET Expression System, an E. coli expression system. Another example of an inducible expression system is available from INVITROGEN®, which carries the 10 T-REXTM (tetracycline-regulated expression) System, an inducible mammalian expression system that uses the fulllength CMV promoter. Invitrogen® also provides a yeast expression system called the Pichia methanolica Expression System, which is designed for high-level production of recombinant proteins in the methylotrophic yeast Pichia methanolica. One of skill in the art would know how to express a vector, such as an expression construct, to produce a nucleic acid sequence or its cognate polypeptide, protein, or 20 peptide.

IV. Kits and Diagnostics

The exemplary studies described herein show that rDIII is an excellent tool for differentiating infections caused by TBE serogroup versus mosquito-borne *flaviviruses*. This reagent 25 would be particularly useful in regions where tick-borne and/ or mosquito-borne *flaviviruses* are endemic, such as Asia, Europe and North America as well as economically depressed countries as it is relatively simple and inexpensive to produce.

The studies described herein extend and improve upon the 30 use of recombinant flavivirus envelope protein DIII for the detection of TBE and/or WN virus infection. Recombinant DIII derived from the WN virus was found to be very specific and highly sensitive for identifying infection in naturally infected primates. Embodiments of the invention use rDIII as 35 a diagnostic reagent for detecting TBE serocomplex virus infections. Assays using rDIII specific homologous and heterologous antiserum demonstrated a very high degree of sensitivity and specificity and tests using mouse hyperimmune serum supported these results. A potential drawback of the 40 rDIII-based diagnostic assay may be the inability to differentiate between the TBE serocomplex viruses. It is contemplated that the minimization of potential binding epitopes may be accomplished by using peptide based diagnostic assays. Peptide based assays may be used to produce a greater 45 degree of specificity to differentiate the TBE serocomplex of viruses immunologically. In other embodiments of the invention, the use of the rDIII-based ELISAs as a rapid preliminary test for TBE virus infection can be followed by further clinical and laboratory tests such as virus isolation or neutralization 50 assays to conclusively identify the virus causing disease. In certain embodiments, rDIII can be used in a "dipstick" format by cross-linking the C-terminus of the protein to a solid substrate. This format would allow complete exposure of all rDIII antibody epitopes to test sera. The rDIII is an extremely 55 stable protein as was shown by retention of the structure of TBE rDIII in up to 4M urea, 2M guanidinium hydrochloride and at low pH. The physical properties of the rDIII would lend themselves to the use of the rDIII reagent in unfavorable environmental conditions such as extreme heat or cold, or 60 after extended storage. Recombinant protein technology for making these diagnostics reagents will also minimize the cost of diagnosis, which in turn will make the use of such reagents feasible in economically depressed countries.

In yet another aspect of the invention, a kit is envisioned for 65 anti-*flavivirus*, anti-TBE virus or anti-West Nile virus antibody detection. In some embodiments, the present invention

contemplates a diagnostic kit for detecting anti-TBE or anti-West Nile virus anti-bodies and human TBE or West Nile virus infection. The kit comprises reagents capable of detecting the anti-TBE or anti-West Nile antibody immunoreactive with the native or recombinant DIII antigens described here. Reagents of the kit include at least one DIII antigen, such as all or part of a TBE DIII and/or West Nile DIII, and any of the following: another DIII antigen, buffers, secondary antibodies or antigens, or detection reagents, or a combination thereof.

In some embodiments, the kit may also comprise a suitable container means, which is a container that will not react with components of the kit, such as an eppendorf tube, an assay plate, a syringe, or a tube. In specific embodiments, the kit comprises an array or chip on which one or more DIII antigen(s) is placed or fixed, such as those described in Reneke et al., 1998, which is herein incorporated by reference.

In other embodiments of the invention, in addition to comprising a DIII antigen, it comprises a secondary antibody capable of detecting the anti-*flavivirus*, anti-TBE virus or anti-West Nile virus antibody that is immunoreactive with the recombinant DIII antigen.

The *flavivirus* antigen reagent of the kit can be provided as a liquid solution, attached to a solid support or as a dried powder. Preferably, when the reagent is provided in a liquid solution, the liquid solution is an aqueous solution. Preferably, when the reagent provided is attached to a solid support, the solid support can be chromatograph media, peptide array plate, plastic beads or plates, or a microscope slide. When the reagent provided is a dry powder, the powder can be reconstituted by the addition of a suitable solvent. In yet other embodiments, the kit may further comprise a container means comprising an appropriate solvent.

In some embodiments, the kit comprises a container means that includes a volume of a second antibody, such as goat anti-human IgG or IgM conjugated with alkaline phosphatase or other anti-human Ig secondary antibody, and a second container means that includes a volume of a buffer comprising a non-denaturing solubilizing agent, such as about 1% digitonin.

The kit may in other embodiments further comprise a third container means that includes an appropriate substrate, such as PNPP for alkaline phosphatase, or 9-dianisidine for peroxidase. A fourth container means that includes an appropriate "stop" buffer, such as 0.5 m NaOH, may also be included with various embodiments of the kit.

The kit may further include an instruction sheet that outlines the procedural steps of the assay, and will follow substantially the same steps as the typical EIA format known to those of skill in the art.

EXAMPLES

The following examples are included to demonstrate preferred embodiments of the invention. It should be appreciated by those of skill in the art that the techniques disclosed in the examples which follow represent techniques discovered by the inventor to function well in the practice of the invention, and thus can be considered to constitute preferred modes for its practice. However, those of skill in the art should, in light of the present disclosure, appreciate that many changes can be made in the specific embodiments which are disclosed and

still obtain a like or similar result without departing from the spirit and scope of the invention.

Example 1

Materials and Methods

Virus Strains and Antigens

Strains of WN, JE, and St. Louis encephalitis (SLE) viruses used in this study are listed in Table 3. All viruses were obtained from the World Arbovirus Reference Collection at the University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB). The WN strains were chosen to represent subtypes of both genetic lineages I and II; genotypes of these viruses had previously been determined by sequencing of a region corresponding to the NS5/3'-non-coding region junction. The protocols for propagation and nucleotide sequencing of these viruses have been described elsewhere (Beasley et al., 2002).

Whole virus suckling mouse brain-derived antigen preparations for WN (strain 385-99), JE (strain Nakayama), SLE ²⁰ (strain Parsons) and MVE viruses were also obtained from the World Arbovirus Reference Collection.

TABLE 3

Ori	gins and genoty	oes of West N	lile virus strair	15.	-
Strain	Origin	Year of Isolation	Lineage*	Designation	_
385-99	United States	1999	Ι	USA99b	3
EthAn4766	Ethiopia	1976	Ι	ETH76	
TL443	Israel	1952	Ι	ISR52	
Goldblum	Israel	1953	Ι	ISR53	
MRM16	Australia	1960	I (Kunjin)	AUS60	
804994	India	1980	I (Indian)	IND80	
DakAnMg798	Madagascar	1978	II	MAD78	3
SPU116-89	South Africa	1989	II	SA89	
DakArMg-979	Madagascar	1988	II	MAD88	
H-442	South Africa	1958	II	SA58	

Recombinant WN Strain 385-99 Envelope Protein Domain $_{\rm 40}$ III

A fragment corresponding to structural domain III of the WN virus strain 385-99 envelope protein (amino acids 296-415) was RT-PCR amplified for cloning and expression as a glutathione S-transferase (GST) fusion using the pGEX-2T 45 system (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech, Piscataway N.J.). Protocols for expression and purification of the WN recombinant structural domain III of the envelope protein GST fusion protein (rDIII GST), followed by cleavage of the fusion protein and purification of WN rDIII away from the 50 GST fusion partner, were based on those described by Bhardwaj et al. (2001). Briefly, RNA was extracted from culture supernatant of virus-infected Vero cells using the QiaAmp kit (Qiagen Inc., Valencia Calif.) and reverse transcribed using the AMV Reverse Transcriptase with random hexamer prim-55 ers (Roche). Specific fragments representing envelope protein structural domain III with 5' and 3' restriction sites suitable for cloning were amplified using Taq polymerase (Roche). PCR products were gel purified, cloned into pGEM-TEasy (Promega Corp., Madison Wis.), digested using the 60 appropriate restriction enzymes and subcloned into appropriately digested pGEX-2T vector. Inserts were sequenced in both directions to ensure fidelity of the products. Recombinant expression plasmids were transformed into DH5a.E. coli for propagation and protein expression. Following induction, 65 the fusion protein was purified on a glutathione sepharose column, and rDIII was subsequently cleaved from GST using

thrombin (Novagen, Madison Wis.) and purified on a DEAE anion exchange column. Homogeneity of rDIII was confirmed by mass spectroscopy (data not shown).

Antisera and Monoclonal Antibodies

WN rDIII expressed and purified using the GST system was sent to Harlan Bioproducts for Science (Indianapolis, Ind.) to be used as an antigen for the preparation of a polyclonal rabbit serum. The antiserum was prepared using Harlan's standard immunization protocol in New Zealand White Rabbits (details available at "www.hbps.com"). Three WN Envelope protein reactive MAbs (5H10, 5C5 and 7H2) were obtained from Bioreliance Cop. (Rockville Md.). The binding of these MAbs to domain III, differences in their specificities, and the identification of putative binding sites for 5C5; and 5H10 are described elsewhere (Beasley and Barrett, 2002). Additional polyclonal mouse hyper-immune ascitic fluids (HIAF) against WN, JE, SLE, MVE, dengue type 2 (DEN2) and yellow fever (YF) viruses were obtained from the World Arbovirus Reference Collection.

Plaque Reduction Neutralization Tests (PRNT)

Ten-fold dilutions of virus $(10^{-1} \text{ to } 10^{-6})$ were prepared in MEM tissue culture medium (Sigma) containing 2% fetal bovine serum (FBS) and mixed with equal volumes of anti-WN MAb or polyclonal anti-WN-rDIII serum, diluted 1/200 25 or 1/20 respectively, or MEM media only. Virus-antibody mixtures were incubated at room temperature for 60 minutes before inoculation into monolayers of Vero cells in 6-well tissue culture plates (Corning Inc., Corning N.Y.). Plates were incubated at room temperature for 30 minutes to allow virus adsorption, then overlayed with 5 mL per well of MEM medium containing 1% agarose (MEM/agarose). After incubation at 37° C./5% CO₂ for a suitable period (two or three days for WN virus strains; four or five days for JE/SLE viruses) wells were overlayed with an additional 2 mL of 5 MEM/agarose containing 2% v/v neutral red solution (Sigma, St Louis Mo.). Plaques were counted the following day and neutralization indices determined as the log10 reduction in virus titer in the presence of MAb/polyclonal serum compared with the medium only control.

Indirect ELISA Assays

The wells of 96-well microtiter plates (Corning Inc.) were coated overnight at 4° C. with either WN, JE, MVE, or SLE virus antigen (equivalent to one pH 6.2 HA unit), or WNrDIII protein (25 ng/well), diluted in borate saline (pH 9.0). These optimal dilutions of whole virus and recombinant antigens had been determined previously by titration against specific antisera (data not shown). Wells were blocked for 60 minutes with a solution of 3% bovine serum albumin in phosphate buffered saline (PBS) containing 5% tween-20 (PBS/tween), and then washed with PBS/tween. Serial doubling dilutions (1:100-1:6400) of anti-WN, -JE, -SLE, -MVE, -DEN2 and -YF mouse HIAFs were prepared in duplicate columns, the plates were incubated at room temperature for 45 minutes, and then washed four times with PBS/tween. Peroxidase-labeled anti-mouse immunoglobulin serum (Sigma) diluted 1:2500 in PBS/tween was added to each well, and plates were again incubated, washed (four times with PBS/tween, twice with PBS) and antibody binding visualized by addition of TMB substrate (Sigma). After incubating for 10 minutes at room temperature, color reactions were stopped by addition of 3M HCl and absorbances read at 490 nm on a Fluoromark plate reader (BioRad, Hercules Calif.).

Nucleotide Sequencing

RNA was extracted from WN virus-infected Vero cell supernatants and reverse transcribed as described earlier. A fragment that included the structural domain III coding sequence was RT-PCR amplified using primers WN1751 $(5'-_{1751}TGCATCAAGCTTTGGCTGGA_{1770})$ (SEQ ID. NO:22) and WN2504A (5'-2504 TCTTGCCGGCTGATGTC-TAT₂₄₈₅) (SEQ ID NO:23) for lineage I strains, or WN1739 (5'-1751TGCACCAAGCTCTGGCCGGA1770) (SEQ ID NO:24) and WN2498A (5,-2510CCGAGCTCTTGCCTGC-CAAT₂₄₉₁) (SEQ ID NO:25) for lineage II strains. Primer pairs were designed based on Genbank sequences AF196835 and M12294 (each of which is incorporated herein by reference), respectively, and are numbered according to residues in the AF196835 sequence. PCR products of the appropriate 10 sizes were gel purified and directly sequenced using the ABI PRISM Big Dye v3.0 cycle sequencing kit (Applied Biosystems) on an ABI PRISM 3100 genetic analyzer (Applied Biosystems) according to the manufacturer's protocols. Sequence analysis was performed using the Vector NTI Suite 15 package (Informax Inc.).

Results

Specificity of Polyvalent Anti-WN Domain III Serum

To determine the specificity of polyvalent anti-domain III rabbit serum PRNT assays and Western blot with related JE ²⁰ serocomplex and other mosquito-borne *flaviviruses* were performed. In PRNT assays, the anti-domain III serum neutralized WN strain 385-99 by more than 5000-fold (Table 4), while less than 10-fold reductions in titre were observed in assays with JE, SLE, DEN or YF viruses. In Western blot ²⁵ assays with JE, MVE and SLE virus antigen preparations the inventors observed some weak cross-reactivity with the envelope proteins of those viruses (FIG. **3**). In other western blot analysis the WN domain III specific monoclonal antibodies were characterized (FIG. **4**). ³⁰

TABLE 4

Variable neutralization of West Nile virus strains representative of genetic lineages I and II by Envelope protein domain III-specific monoclonal antibodies and a polyclonal antiserum NEUTRALIZATION INDEX* AGAINST WN VIRUS STRAINS Serum												
WN strain	5H10	7H2	5C5	Anti-D III								
USA99b	2.3	3.6	2.5	3.8	40							
ETH76	2.7	4.2	2.4	3.9								
ISR52	2.2	3.4	2.4	3.9								
ISR53	0.9	2.1	1.9	3.9								
AUS60	1.1	1.6	1.1	2.0								
IND80	1.7	2.6	2.5	≧5.6								
MAD78	2.5	3.1	2.5	≥ 4.8	45							
SA89	1.3	1.7	1.2	2.7								
MAD88	0.2	0.1	-0.2	0.3								
SA58	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.6								

*neutralization index is \log_{10} reduction in virus titre in the presence of Mab/polyclonal serum compared with culture medium only control

Variable Neutralization of WN Virus Strains by Anti-Domain III Serum and MAbs

Having observed the specificity of the anti-domain III serum for WN virus in PRNT assays (FIG. **5**), the inventors then tested whether this reagent could distinguish between 55 subtypes of WN virus. In addition, the subtype specificity of the neutralizing domain III reactive MAbs was examined. Although differences in neutralization did not clearly delineate viruses of different genetic lineages, some variable neutralization of WN subtypes was observed (Table 4). In gen-60 eral, viruses of genetic lineage I were efficiently neutralized by both the polyclonal serum and the MAbs (~500- to 5000fold reductions in titre), although neutralization of strain AUS60 (lineage I, Kunjin) was approximately 10 to 100-fold lower than that of other lineage I strains. Similarly, strain 65 ISR53 was less efficiently neutralized by the MAbs than other lineage I strains, although this strain was still strongly neu-

tralized by the polyclonal anti-domain III serum. Lineage II virus strain MAD78 was also strongly neutralized by MAbs and polyclonal serum, while strains MAD88 and SA58 completely escaped neutralization (less than 10-fold reductions in titer in the presence of either MAbs or serum). Neutralization of strain SA89 was incomplete (10- to 100-fold reductions in titer only) and was comparable to that of AUS60.

Correlation of Domain III Amino Acid Sequence with Neutralization Phenotype

Analysis of derived Envelope protein domain III amino acid sequences for each WN strain studied allowed the identification of residues that appeared to influence their neutralization phenotype (FIG. 6). Strains USA99b and ETH76 were identical throughout the region examined, while other lineage I strains differed at only one (ISR52 and ISR53) or three (AUS60, IND80) residues. Strain ISR53, which partially escaped neutralization by the MAbs but not the polyclonal serum (Table 4), contained a Thr \rightarrow Ala substitution at E332 (amino acid 332 of the envelope protein). Strain AUS60, which partially escaped neutralization by MAbs and antiserum, differed at residues E310 (Lys→Thr), E339 (Val→Ile) and E366 (Ala→Ser) although the substitution at E339 was also observed in strain IND80, which did not escape neutralization. Additional substitutions in IND80 were identified at E312 (Leu→Val) and E390 (Glu→Asp). A His→Tyr substitution at E398 of strain ISR52 did not affect the neutralization of this strain. The lineage II strains studied all differed from USA99b at between two and four residues in domain III (FIG. 6). Strain SA89, which displayed partial escape from neutralization by MAbs and antiserum, contained the smallest number of substitutions, with changes at E312 (Leu→Ala) and E369 (Ala→Ser). Strains MAD88 and SA58, which escaped neutralization by MAbs and anti-domain III serum, shared the substitutions at E312 and E369, and contained an additional substitution at E332 (Thr→Lys). Strain MAD78, which was efficiently neutralized by both MAbs and antiserum, contained the greatest number of variable amino acids. This strain contained the E369 (Ala→Ser) substitution observed in the other lineage II strains examined, a Leu \rightarrow Val change at E312 (also present in IND80), and additional unique substitutions at E371 (Val→Ile) and E375 (Leu→Ile).

Comparison with representative amino acid sequences of the comparable region of JE, SLE and MVE viruses revealed much greater variation, and substitutions were present at each of the critical residues for neutralization that were identified in the WN virus strains, and also at clusters of residues around these loci (FIG. 6).

Enhanced Specificity of WN r-DIII in Indirect Elisa Com- $_{50}\,$ pared with Whole Virus Antigens

The apparent type-specificity of functional epitopes in domain III (as evidenced by the limited neutralizing activity of the anti-domain III serum against other JE serocomplex viruses and some strains of WN lineage II) led us to investigate the utility of rDIII as an antigen for serological assays. Indirect ELISAs were performed using a panel of MIAF raised against several mosquito-borne *flaviviruses* (see Materials and Methods).

In assays where plates were coated with whole virus antigens (inactivated WN, JE, MVE or SLE viruses) extensive cross-reactivity was observed with most MIAF antisera (FIG. 7). In general, the strongest reactions were observed between specific antigen/antiserum combinations (e.g. anti-WN serum with WN antigen). However, in each case, as least two other antisera reacted to at least 75% of the homologous serum at dilutions between 1:100 and 1:800. The binding activity of the anti-MVE MIAF was lower than the other JE

serocomplex antisera in each assay, however its cross-reactive binding to WN, JE or SLE antigens was at least 60% of its binding to the MVE antigen.

In contrast, the binding of anti-WN MIAF to WN rDIII antigen cleaved from a MBP fusion was clearly discriminated 5 from the other antisera; values at dilutions between 1:200 and 1:6400 were at least three-fold higher than those of sera raised against other *flavivirus* antigens (FIG. 7). The peak values obtained using the rDIII antigen were approximately 75% of those with whole virus WN antigen indicating some loss of sensitivity, as would be expected with the removal of binding sites contained in the remainder of the envelope protein.

Further studies have shown that WN rDIII antigen cleaved from a GST fusion protein yields greater specificity in indirect ELISA assays compared with whole virus antigen prepa-15 rations (FIG. 8). Ninety-six-well ELISA plates were coated with sucrose-acetone extracted virus antigens (WN, JE, SLE or MVE equivalent to 4 HA units at pH6.2) or WN rDIII antigen. Serial dilutions of polyclonal mouse antisera raised against WN, JE, SLE, DEN or YF viruses were added to wells 20 of plates (optimal antigen and antiserum dilutions had been determined by block titration of homologous antigen(Ag)/ antibody(Ab) pairs); 2° Ab was HRP anti-mouse Ig; substrate was TMB.

Additional studies showed that the use of cleaved, purified 25 WN rDIII antigen yields greater specificity in indirect ELISA assays than use of purified MBP-DIII fusion protein antigen (FIG. 9). In brief, 96-well ELISA plates were coated with either (a) WN rDIII Ag (~15 ng/well) or WN rDIII as an MBP fusion (~35 ng/well and ~1.75 ng/well total protein in (b) and 30 (c) respectively, which represents ~7 ng/well or 0.35 ng/well WN rDIII). Assays were performed using serial dilutions of polyclonal mouse sera as described previously. Note greater cross-reactive (possibly non-specific) binding in panel (b). Further dilution of MBP rDIII fusion protein antigen reduces 35 apparent cross reactivity but with marked reduction in sensitivity.

Example 2

Materials and Methods

Generation of Recombinant Domain III:

Recombinant domain III (rDIII) protein was expressed in E. coli as a fusion protein using maltose-binding protein 45 (MBP) as the fusion partner. Expression and purification was essentially following the manufacturer's instructions and was previously described. Briefly, the coding sequence for domain III of the viral envelope protein was cloned into the pMAL-c2x expression vector (New England Biolabs). The 50 individual DIII molecules encompassed approximately residues 300-395 of the viral envelope protein. Cloning into the pMAL system added an additional serine to the N-terminus of the recombinant proteins. The fusion protein was expressed by induction with IPTG. Purification was achieved via lysing 55 the cells by sonication followed by affinity purification over an amylose resin column (New England Biolabs). The fusion protein was cleaved with Factor Xa (Novagen) and the MBP and rDIII separated by size exclusion chromatography on a Superdex 75 column (Amersham/Pharmacia). Domain III 60 was concentrated and stored at 4° C. until use. The TBE rDIII protein has been found to extremely stable under very stringent conditions (Bhardwaj et al. 2001, White et al., 2003) and is stable when stored at 4° C. for extended periods.

Antiserum Production:

Purified rDIII was provided to Harlan Bioproducts for Science (Indianapolis, Ind.) for production of rabbit antisera.

Antiserum against each rDIII protein was produced in two New Zealand white rabbits. Testing of the antisera in ELISA and western blot assays found little difference between antisera generated in different rabbits against the same antigen (M. Holbrook, unpublished observations).

Antigens and Mouse Immune Ascitic Fluids:

Suckling mouse brain-derived viral antigens from dengue-2 (DEN2), dengue-4 (DEN4), yellow fever (YF) vaccine strain 17D, Japanese encephalitis (JE) strain Nakayama, Langat (LGT) strain TP21 and Powassan (POW) sprain LB were obtained from the World Arbovirus Reference Collection housed at the University of Texas Medical Branch. In addition, mouse hyperimmune ascitic fluid (MIAF) against DEN2, DEN4, JE, YF, West Nile (WN), LGT, POW, KFD and RSSE were also obtained from the World Arbovirus Reference Collection.

Western Blots:

Ten nanograms (ng) of purified rDIII was run on 12% SDS-PAGE gels and transferred to a nitrocellulose membrane for blotting. The blots were blocked with TBS-tween (20 mM Tris-pH 7.5, 150 mM NaCl, 0.05% tween 20) containing 3% dry milk powder (Blotto) for at least 30 min. at room temperature. The membranes were probed for 1 hr at room temperature with the appropriate antiserum diluted in Blotto at dilutions of 1:800-1:1000 dependent upon the antiserum. Blots were washed 3 times with Blotto and probed with a goat anti-rabbit-horseradish peroxidase (HRP) conjugated secondary antibody (Sigma) at a 1:2000 dilution in Blotto for 1 hr at room temperature. The blots were subsequently washed twice with Blotto and three times with TBS-tween. The presence of rDIII was detected using the ECL chemiluminescence substrate (Amersham/Pharmacia).

Indirect ELISAs:

Purified rDIII or mouse brain-derived viral antigen (Ag) was coated onto 96-well round bottom microtiter plates (Falcon) overnight at 4° C. in borate saline buffer (120 mM NaCl, 50 mM boric acid, pH 9.0). Preliminary experiments examining sensitivity of the assay found that wells coated with 10-20 ng of rDIII provided optimum sensitivity while Ag was 40 coated in plates at 1 hemagglutination (HA) unit per well. Wells were blocked with PBS-tween (PBS with 0_5% tween-20) containing 3% bovine serum albumin (BSA) for 30 min. at room temperature then washed once with PBS-tween prior to incubation with antisera. Two-fold serial dilutions of antisera were made in duplicate wells. All dilutions were made fix PBS-tween. Following a 1 hr room temperature incubation with primary antibody, the plates were washed with PBS-tween and then incubated with either goat antimouse or goat anti-rabbit HRP conjugated secondary antibody at a 1:2000 dilution for 1 hr at room temperature. The plates were washed and then incubated with 50 µl 3,3',5,5'-Tetramethylbenzidine (TMB) (Sigma) colorometric detection reagent for 5 min at room temperature. The reaction was stopped with 50 µl 3M HCl and the plates were read at 450 nm with a reference wavelength of 595 nm.

Results

65

Cloning of Viral DIII:

The rDIII used in these assays were cloned from viruses representing several mosquito-borne *flaviviruses* and the major clades of the TBE serocomplex with the exception of the Siberian and Far-eastern subtypes of viruses (FIG. 10). Viral RNA for the Siberian and Far-eastern subtypes was not available as they are BSL-4 agents with restricted availability. Kumlinge (KUM) virus is a strain of CEE while OHF and KFD viruses are viruses that cause hemorrhagic fever rather than an exclusively encephalitic disease and form distinct subgroups within the serocomplex. LGT and POW viruses

also represent distinct subgroups of the TBE serocomplex (FIG. **10**). LGT is a naturally attenuated virus originally isolated in Malaysia and POW may represent an older lineage of TBE viruses in North America and Asia (Gould et al., 2001, Zanotto et al., 1995). In addition to members of the TBE 5 serocomplex, rDIII from the mosquito-borne WN, YF vaccine strain 17D and YF wild-type strain Asibi were also produced. The amino acid sequence within the DIII of all *flaviviruses* is similar, but the level of identity within the TBE serocomplex is quite high (FIG. **16**). This high degree of 10 similarity makes these viruses difficult to distinguish serologically.

Western Blots:

Purified rDIII derived from several mosquito- and tickborne flaviviruses were run on SDS-PAGE gels and trans- 15 ferred to nitrocellulose for blotting with homologous and heterologous rabbit anti-rDIII specific antiserum. These assays found a significant degree of cross-reactivity between rDIII derived from members of the tick-borne flavivirus serocomplex (FIG. 11). All five TBE serocomplex antisera rec- 20 ognized the five TBE serocomplex rDIII, though the sera tended to cross-react less well with LGT rDIII, and the rabbit anti-POW rDIII antiserum appeared to have less cross-reactivity than other sera. This result is not surprising as LGT and POW viruses are phylogenetically less related than KUM, 25 OHF and KFD viruses (FIG. 10). None of the rabbit anti-TBE serocomplex antisera recognized rDIII derived from the mosquito-borne flaviviruses WN or YF, nor did rabbit anti-YF or anti-WN antisera recognize any of the TBE rDIII (FIG. 11).

Viral Antigen Based ELISAs:

Mouse brain-derived viral antigens were coated in 96-well plates at one hemagglutination (HA) unit per well. DIII specific sera and MIAF were diluted at two-fold serial dilutions and sensitivity and specificity of the assay determined. As seen in FIG. 12 there is a lack of specificity for TBE serogroup 35 viral antigens using MIAF. MIAF generated against tickborne *flaviviruses* are shown in open symbols while the remaining symbols comprise mosquito-borne flaviviruses. In all assays JE MIAF cross-reacted strongly with all of the antigens tested. The assay that demonstrated clear specificity 40 was that against JE mouse-derived antigen where the JE MIAF clearly reacted well with the antigen. In the remaining panels, little specificity was found for MIAF binding to mouse-brain derived viral antigen clearly demonstrating that this antigen is not suitable for a diagnostic assay. In these 45 experiments, the MIAF were not normalized against homologous rDIII or virus-derived antigens prior to performing the studies. Instead, the MIAF were tested as received from the World Arbovirus Reference Collection. Due to the lack of availability of sera from natural infections, this method was 50 undertaken to mimic the testing of a potentially infected individual in a true diagnostic setting. In some cases, such as is apparent with JE virus MIAF, the reactive antibody titer may be higher than other MIAF and give a higher level of cross-reactivity. Normalization of the MIAF might reduce the 55 cross-reactivity, but it would also bias the study.

In similar studies using rabbit anti-rDIII specific antiserum to screen against virus-derived antigen, cross-reactivity was also observed. As seen in FIG. **13**, though the degree of cross-reactivity is not as great as was seen in FIG. **12**, both 60 rabbit rDIII antiserum specific for the DIII of LGT and WN viruses reacted with several viral antigens. Even though specific antiserum was used in the assay, based on results from western blots (FIG. **11**), significant cross reactivity between mosquito-borne virus antigens and antisera specific for tickborne viruses was found. Again, the antisera were not normalized prior to use in these studies. These results, in con-

junction with those shown in FIG. **11**, demonstrate that the use of mouse brain-derived viral antigen in a diagnostic assay does not provide the specificity required to conclusively identify to agent responsible during *flavivirus* infection.

The majority of the mouse brain-derived viral antigens tested in these experiments were representative of the mosquito-borne *flaviviruses*. Unfortunately, the assay could not be performed using more TBE serocomplex antigens as some were not available from the World Arbovirus Reference Collection and others that were available in the collection could not be tested due to concerns about the complete inactivation of the virus during antigen preparation (i.e., live virus might be in the antigen preparations) and inadequate facilities for tested potentially infectious antigens (e.g., BSL-4 for OHF and KFD antigens).

Domain III Based ELISAs

ELISAs using rDIII as the antigen, rather than mouse brain-derived viral antigen, demonstrated a much more specific reaction against homologous rDIII-specific antiserum. Both WN and YF rDIII reacted only with homologous serum (true for both YF wild-type Asibi strain and vaccine 17D strain rDIII) (FIG. 14F-14H). The YF-Asibi rDIII rabbit antiserum cross-reacted with rDIII derived from YF vaccine strain 17D, an expected result as these envelope proteins are nearly identical (FIG. 14G). A similar result was seen in YF-17D rDIII coated plates (FIG. 14H). Recombinant DIII derived from the TBE serocomplex of viruses, however, were not specific for individual virus rDIII specific rabbit antisera, but were cross-reactive with rDIII derived from viruses only within the TBE serocomplex (FIG. 14A-14E, open symbols represent tick-borne *flaviviruses*). This result supports the western blot data presented in FIG. 11 where cross-reactivity was seen between the rabbit antisera generated against the recombinant proteins of the TBE serocomplex. These assays found that TBE sero complex derived rDIII cross-reacted with all of the TBE serocomplex specific rabbit anti-rDIII antisera, but not those derived from the mosquito-borne WN or YF viruses. This assay was also quite sensitive as serum diluted to 1:320 could easily be detected above a 0.2 OD450 cut-off for a positive test. The cross-reactivity among the TBE serocomplex viruses was somewhat expected as the level of amino acid identity among the envelope protein DIII from these viruses is very high (FIG. 16).

To examine the ability of rDIII to detect the presence of IgG in a model for analysis of test serum from a potentially infected individual, MIAF were assayed in plates coated with rDIII in experiments similar to those shown above using mouse brain-derived viral antigen. In these experiments, it was found that the rDIII coated plates were able to clearly differentiate MIAF derived from TBE serocomplex infected animals from those of mosquito-borne viruses (FIG. 15). As seen in panels A-E of FIG. 15, TBE serocomplex rDIII crossreacted with the majority of the TBE serocomplex tested. As with previous figures, TBE serocomplex specific MIAF are shown in open symbols. POW MIAF seemed to cross-react with all of the TBE rDIII whereas the RSSE MIAF was somewhat less reactive. POW MIAF was also the only MIAF to react with OHF rDIII and with considerably less sensitivity than the other rDIII coated plates (FIG. 15E). Unfortunately, OHF specific MIAF was not available from the World Arbovirus Reference Collection. Recombinant DIII for mosquitoborne flaviviruses was also highly specific as the WN MIAF reacted only with WN rDIII, as was previously shown (FIG. 15F) and the YF-17D rD3 reacted with YF MIAF (FIG. 15G) though the sensitivity of this assay was not as high as with the

10

30

35

TBE serocomplex rDIII or WN rDIII. Both of the YF rDIII cross-reacted with JE MIAF indicating potentially similar surface amino acid residues.

REFERENCES

The following references, to the extent that they provide exemplary procedural or other details supplementary to those set forth herein, are specifically incorporated herein by reference.

- U.S. Pat. No. 3,817,837
- U.S. Pat. No. 3,850,752
- U.S. Pat. No. 3,939,350
- U.S. Pat. No. 3,996,345
- U.S. Pat. No. 4,275,149
- U.S. Pat. No. 4,277,437
- U.S. Pat. No. 4,366,241
- U.S. Pat. No. 4,554,101
- U.S. Pat. No. 4,879,236
- U.S. Pat. No. 5,587,285
- U.S. Pat. No. 5,871,986
- U.S. Pat. No. 5,925,565
- U.S. Pat. No. 5,935,819
- U.S. Pat. No. 6,074,646
- Abbondanzo et al., *Breast Cancer Res. Treat.*, 16:182(#151), 25 1990.
- Allred et al., Breast Cancer Res. Treat., 16:182(#149), 1990.
- Ausubel et al., In: *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, (John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, N.Y., 1996.
- Beasley and Barrett, J. Virol., 76(24):13097-13100, 2002.
- Beasley et al., Virology, 296(1):17-23, 2002.
- Bhardwaj et al., J. Virol. 75:402-407, 2001.
- Blackburn et al., *Epidemiol. Infect.*, 99(2):551-557, 1987.
- Brown et al. Breast Cancer Res. Treat., 16:1 92(#191), 1990.
- Brutlag et al., CABIOS, 6:237-245, 1990.
- Burke and Monath, In: *Flaviviruses*, Knipe and Howley (Eds.), Fields Virology, 4th Ed, Lippincott Williams and Wilkins, P A, 2001
- Calisher et al., J. Gen. Virol., 70(Pt 1):37-43, 1989.
- Carbonelli et al. FEMS Microbiol. Lett., 177(1):75-82, 1999. 40
- Chou and Fasman, Adv. Enzymol. Relat. Areas Mol. Biol., 47:45-148, 1978a.
- Chou and Fasman, Ann. Rev. Biochem., 47:251-276, 1978b.
- Chou and Fasman, Biochemistry, 13(2):211-222, 1974b.
- Chou and Fasman, Biochemistry, 13(2):222-245, 1974a.
- Chou and Fasman, Biophys. J., 26:367-384, 1979.
- Crill and Roehrig, J. Virol., 75(16):7769-7773, 2001.
- De Jager et al., Semin. Nucl. Med., 23(2):165-179, 1993.
- Dobler et al., Infection, 24:405-6, 1996.
- Doherty et al., Trans. R Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 62(3):430-438, 1968.

- Doolittle et al., Methods Mol. Biol., 109:215-37, 1999.
- Fetrow and Bryant, Biotech., 11:479-483, 1993.
- Fonseca et al., Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 44(5):500-508, 1991.
- Gould et al., Adv. Virus Res., 57:71-103, 2001.
- Gritsun et al., Virus Res., 27:201-209, 1993.
- Gulbis et al., Hum. Pathol., 24:1271-85, 1993.
- Hahn et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 84:2019-2023, 1987.
- Hammam et al., Am. J. Epidemiol., 83(1):113-122, 1966.
- Harlow and Lane, In: Antibodies: A Laboratory Manuel, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., 1988.
- Heinz et al., In: Virus Taxonomy, 859-878, Regenmortel et al., (Eds.), 7th International Committee for the Taxonomy of Viruses, Academic Press, San Diego, 2000.
- ¹⁵ Inouye et al., *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 13:3101-3109, 1985.
 Jameson and Wolf, *Comput. Appl. Biosci.*, 4(1):181-186, 1988.
 - Jia et al., Lancet., 354(9194):1971-1972, 1999.
- 20 Johnson et al., J. Virol., 67:438-445, 1993.
 - Kyte and Doolittle, *J. Mol. Biol.*, 157(1):105-132, 1982. Lanctiotti et al., *Science*, 286(5448):2333-2337, 1999. Levenson et al., *Hum. Gene Ther.*, 9(8):1233-1236, 1998.
 - Macejak and Samow, Nature, 353:90-94, 1991.
 - Mandl et al., J. Virol., 74(20):9601-9609, 2000.
 - Martin et al., *Structure*, 10:933-942, 2002.
 - Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report, 51(38):862-864, 2002a.
 - Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report, 51(36):805-824, 2002b.
 - Morvan et al., *Ann. Soc. Belg. Med. Trop.*, 70(1):55-63, 1990. Murgue et al., *Curr. Top Microbiol. Immunol.*, 267:195-221, 2002.
 - Nakamura et al., In: Enzyme Immunoassays: Heterogeneous and Homogeneous Systems, Chapter 27, 1987.
 - Niedrig et al., J. Clinical Virology, 20:1 79-82, 2001.
 - Pelletier and Sonenberg, Nature, 334:320-325; 1988.
 - Petersen et al., Emerg. Infect. Dis., 7(4):611-614, 2001.
 - Reneke et al., Am. J. Clin. Pathol., 109(6):754-757, 1998.
 - Sambrook et al., In: *Molecular cloning*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., 2001.Sanchez and Ruiz, *J. Gen. Virol.*, 77(Pt 10):2541-2545, 1996.
 - Scherret et al., Ann. NY Acad. Sci., 951:361-363, 2001.
 - Wada et al., *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 18:2367-2411, 1990.
- ⁴⁵ Weinberger et al., *Science*, 228:740-742, 1985.
 White et al., *Acta Crystallogr. D. Biol. Crystallogr.*, 59:1049-51, 2003.
 - Wolf et al., Comput. Appl. Biosci., 4(1):187-191, 1988.
 - Yoshii et al., J. Virol. Methods, 108:171-9, 2003.
 - Zanotto et al., Virology 210:152-9, 1995.

SEQUENCE LISTING

<160> NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 27

<210> SEQ ID NO 1
<211> LENGTH: 10962
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: West Nile virus
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: CDS
<222> LOCATION: (97)..(10389)

<400> SEQUENCE: 1

agta	agtto	ege (etgto	gtgaq	gc tạ	gacaa	aactt	: agt	agto	gttt	gtga	aggat	ta a	acaad	caatta	60
acad	cagto	aca a	ageto	gttt	et to	ggca	cgaag	g ato	etcg	atg Met 1	tct Ser	aag Lys	aaa Lys	cca Pro 5	gga Gly	114
gjà djà	ccc Pro	ggt Gly	aaa Lys 10	aac Asn	cgg Arg	gct Ala	gtc Val	aat Asn 15	atg Met	cta Leu	aaa Lys	cgc Arg	ggt Gly 20	atg Met	ccc Pro	162
cgc Arg	gga Gly	ttg Leu 25	tcc Ser	ttg Leu	ata Ile	gga Gly	cta Leu 30	aag Lys	agg Arg	gct Ala	atg Met	ctg Leu 35	agt Ser	ctg Leu	att Ile	210
gac Asp	999 Gly 40	aag Lys	ggc Gly	cca Pro	ata Ile	cgt Arg 45	ttc Phe	gtg Val	ttg Leu	gct Ala	ctt Leu 50	ttg Leu	gcg Ala	ttt Phe	ttc Phe	258
aga Arg 55	ttc Phe	act Thr	gca Ala	atc Ile	gct Ala 60	ccg Pro	act Thr	cgt Arg	gcg Ala	gtg Val 65	ctg Leu	gac Asp	aga Arg	tgg Trp	aga Arg 70	306
ggc Gly	gtc Val	aac Asn	aaa Lys	caa Gln 75	aca Thr	gca Ala	atg Met	aag Lys	cat His 80	ctc Leu	ttg Leu	agt Ser	ttc Phe	aag Lys 85	aaa Lys	354
gaa Glu	cta Leu	gga Gly	act Thr 90	ctg Leu	acc Thr	agt Ser	gcc Ala	atc Ile 95	aac Asn	cgc Arg	cgg Arg	agc Ser	aca Thr 100	aaa Lys	caa Gln	402
aag Lys	aaa Lys	aga Arg 105	gga Gly	ggc Gly	aca Thr	gcg Ala	ggc Gly 110	ttt Phe	act Thr	atc Ile	ttg Leu	ctt Leu 115	с1 ^у ааа	ctg Leu	atc Ile	450
gcc Ala	tgt Cys 120	gct Ala	gga Gly	gct Ala	gtg Val	acc Thr 125	ctc Leu	tcg Ser	aac Asn	ttc Phe	cag Gln 130	ggc Gly	aaa Lys	gtg Val	atg Met	498
atg Met 135	aca Thr	gtc Val	aat Asn	gca Ala	acc Thr 140	gat Asp	gtc Val	act Thr	gac Asp	gtg Val 145	att Ile	acc Thr	att Ile	cca Pro	aca Thr 150	546
gct Ala	gct Ala	д1У даа	aaa Lys	aac Asn 155	ctg Leu	tgc Cys	atc Ile	gta Val	agg Arg 160	gct Ala	atg Met	gac Asp	gta Val	gga Gly 165	tac Tyr	594
ctt Leu	tgt Cys	gag Glu	gat Asp 170	act Thr	atc Ile	act Thr	tat Tyr	gaa Glu 175	tgt Cys	ccg Pro	gtc Val	cta Leu	gct Ala 180	gct Ala	gga Gly	642
aat Asn	gac Asp	cct Pro 185	gaa Glu	gac Asp	att Ile	gac Asp	tgc Cys 190	tgg Trp	tgc Cys	acg Thr	aaa Lys	tca Ser 195	tct Ser	gtt Val	tac Tyr	690
gtg Val	cgc Arg 200	tat Tyr	gga Gly	aga Arg	tgc Cys	aca Thr 205	aaa Lys	act Thr	cgg Arg	cat His	tcc Ser 210	cgt Arg	cga Arg	agc Ser	aga Arg	738
agg Arg 215	tct Ser	ctg Leu	aca Thr	gtc Val	cag Gln 220	aca Thr	cat His	gga Gly	gaa Glu	agt Ser 225	aca Thr	ctg Leu	gcc Ala	aac Asn	aag Lys 230	786
aaa Lys	gga Gly	gct Ala	tgg Trp	ttg Leu 235	gac Asp	agc Ser	aca Thr	aaa Lys	gcc Ala 240	acg Thr	aga Arg	tat Tyr	ctg Leu	gtg Val 245	aag Lys	834
aca Thr	gaa Glu	tca Ser	tgg Trp 250	ata Ile	ctg Leu	aga Arg	aac Asn	ccg Pro 255	ggc Gly	tac Tyr	gcc Ala	ctc Leu	gtt Val 260	gca Ala	gct Ala	882
gtc Val	att Ile	gga Gly 265	tgg Trp	atg Met	cta Leu	gga Gly	agc Ser 270	aac Asn	aca Thr	atg Met	caa Gln	cgc Arg 275	gtc Val	gtg Val	ttt Phe	930
gcc Ala	att Ile 280	cta Leu	ttg Leu	ctc Leu	ctg Leu	gtg Val 285	gca Ala	cca Pro	gca Ala	tac Tyr	agc Ser 290	ttc Phe	aac Asn	tgt Cys	tta Leu	978

gga Gly 295	atg Met	agt Ser	aac Asn	aga Arg	gac Asp 300	ttc Phe	ctg Leu	gag Glu	gga Gly	gtg Val 305	tct Ser	gga Gly	gct Ala	aca Thr	tgg Trp 310	1026
gtt Val	gat Asp	ctg Leu	gta Val	ctg Leu 315	gaa Glu	ggc Gly	gat Asp	agt Ser	tgt Cys 320	gtg Val	acc Thr	ata Ile	atg Met	tca Ser 325	aaa Lys	1074
gac Asp	aag Lys	cca Pro	acc Thr 330	att Ile	gat Asp	gtc Val	aaa Lys	atg Met 335	atg Met	aac Asn	atg Met	gaa Glu	gca Ala 340	gcc Ala	aac Asn	1122
ctc Leu	gca Ala	gat Asp 345	gtg Val	cgc Arg	agt Ser	tac Tyr	tgt Cys 350	tac Tyr	cta Leu	gct Ala	tcg Ser	gtc Val 355	agt Ser	gac Asp	ttg Leu	1170
tca Ser	aca Thr 360	aga Arg	gct Ala	gcg Ala	tgt Cys	cca Pro 365	acc Thr	atg Met	ggt Gly	gaa Glu	gcc Ala 370	cac His	aac Asn	gag Glu	aaa Lys	1218
aga Arg 375	gct Ala	gac Asp	ccc Pro	gcc Ala	ttc Phe 380	gtt Val	tgc Cys	aag Lys	caa Gln	ggc Gly 385	gtt Val	gtg Val	gac Asp	aga Arg	gga Gly 390	1266
tgg Trp	gga Gly	aat Asn	ggc Gly	tgc Cys 395	gga Gly	ctg Leu	ttt Phe	gga Gly	aag Lys 400	ggg Gly	agc Ser	att Ile	gac Asp	aca Thr 405	tgt Cys	1314
gcg Ala	aag Lys	ttt Phe	gcc Ala 410	tgt Cys	aca Thr	acc Thr	aaa Lys	gca Ala 415	act Thr	gga Gly	tgg Trp	atc Ile	atc Ile 420	cag Gln	aag Lys	1362
gaa Glu	aac Asn	atc Ile 425	aag Lys	tat Tyr	gag Glu	gtt Val	gcc Ala 430	ata Ile	ttt Phe	gtg Val	cat His	ggc Gly 435	ccg Pro	acg Thr	acc Thr	1410
gtt Val	gaa Glu 440	tct Ser	cat His	ggc Gly	aag Lys	ata Ile 445	glà aaa	gcc Ala	acc Thr	cag Gln	gct Ala 450	gga Gly	aga Arg	ttc Phe	agt Ser	1458
ata Ile 455	act Thr	cca Pro	tcg Ser	gcg Ala	cca Pro 460	tct Ser	tac Tyr	acg Thr	cta Leu	aag Lys 465	ttg Leu	ggt Gly	gag Glu	tat Tyr	ggt Gly 470	1506
gag Glu	gtt Val	acg Thr	gtt Val	gat Asp 475	tgt Cys	gag Glu	cca Pro	cgg Arg	tca Ser 480	gga Gly	ata Ile	gac Asp	acc Thr	agc Ser 485	gcc Ala	1554
tat Tyr	tac Tyr	gtt Val	atg Met 490	tca Ser	gtt Val	ggt Gly	gag Glu	aag Lys 495	tcc Ser	ttc Phe	ctg Leu	gtt Val	cac His 500	cga Arg	gaa Glu	1602
tgg Trp	ttt Phe	atg Met 505	gat Asp	ctg Leu	aac Asn	ctg Leu	cca Pro 510	tgg Trp	agc Ser	agt Ser	gct Ala	gga Gly 515	agc Ser	acc Thr	acg Thr	1650
tgg Trp	agg Arg 520	aac Asn	cgg Arg	gaa Glu	aca Thr	ctg Leu 525	atg Met	gag Glu	ttt Phe	gaa Glu	gaa Glu 530	cct Pro	cat His	gcc Ala	acc Thr	1698
aaa Lys 535	caa Gln	tct Ser	gtt Val	gtg Val	gct Ala 540	cta Leu	glà dâð	tcg Ser	cag Gln	gaa Glu 545	ggt Gly	gcg Ala	ttg Leu	cac His	caa Gln 550	1746
gct Ala	ctg Leu	gcc Ala	gga Gly	gcg Ala 555	att Ile	cct Pro	gtt Val	gag Glu	ttc Phe 560	tca Ser	agc Ser	aac Asn	act Thr	gtg Val 565	aag Lys	1794
ttg Leu	aca Thr	tca Ser	gga Gly 570	cat His	ctg Leu	aag Lys	tgt Cys	cgg Arg 575	gtg Val	aag Lys	atg Met	gag Glu	aag Lys 580	ttg Leu	cag Gln	1842
ctg Leu	aag Lys	gga Gly 585	aca Thr	aca Thr	tat Tyr	gga Gly	gta Val 590	tgt Cys	tca Ser	aaa Lys	gcg Ala	ttc Phe 595	aaa Lys	ttc Phe	gct Ala	1890
agg Arg	act Thr 600	ccc Pro	gct Ala	gac Asp	act Thr	ggc Gly 605	cac His	gga Gly	acg Thr	gtg Val	gtg Val 610	ttg Leu	gaa Glu	ctg Leu	caa Gln	1938

		-
-cont	1 1110	
-conc	TITUC	ч.

tat Tyr 615	acc Thr	gga Gly	aca Thr	gac Asp	ggt Gly 620	ccc Pro	tgc Cys	aaa Lys	gtg Val	ccc Pro 625	att Ile	tct Ser	tcc Ser	gta Val	gct Ala 630	1986
tcc Ser	ctg Leu	aat Asn	gac Asp	ctc Leu 635	aca Thr	cct Pro	gtt Val	gga Gly	aga Arg 640	ctg Leu	gtg Val	acc Thr	gtg Val	aat Asn 645	cca Pro	2034
ttt Phe	gtg Val	tct Ser	gtg Val 650	gcc Ala	aca Thr	gcc Ala	aac Asn	tcg Ser 655	aag Lys	gtt Val	ttg Leu	att Ile	gaa Glu 660	ctc Leu	gaa Glu	2082
ccc Pro	ccg Pro	ttt Phe 665	ggt Gly	gac Asp	tct Ser	tac Tyr	atc Ile 670	gtg Val	gtg Val	gga Gly	aga Arg	gga Gly 675	gaa Glu	cag Gln	cag Gln	2130
ata Ile	aac Asn 680	cat His	cac His	tgg Trp	cac His	aaa Lys 685	tct Ser	д1у ддд	agc Ser	agc Ser	att Ile 690	gga Gly	aag Lys	gcc Ala	ttt Phe	2178
acc Thr 695	acc Thr	aca Thr	ctc Leu	aga Arg	gga Gly 700	gct Ala	caa Gln	cga Arg	ctc Leu	gca Ala 705	gct Ala	ctt Leu	gga Gly	gat Asp	act Thr 710	2226
gct Ala	tgg Trp	gat Asp	ttt Phe	gga Gly 715	tca Ser	gtt Val	gga Gly	999 Gly	gtt Val 720	ttc Phe	acc Thr	tca Ser	gtg Val	999 Gly 725	aaa Lys	2274
gcc Ala	ata Ile	cac His	caa Gln 730	gtc Val	ttt Phe	gga Gly	gga Gly	gct Ala 735	ttt Phe	aga Arg	tca Ser	ctc Leu	ttt Phe 740	gga Gly	G1Å ∂∂∂	2322
atg Met	tcc Ser	tgg Trp 745	atc Ile	aca Thr	cag Gln	gga Gly	ctt Leu 750	ctg Leu	gga Gly	gct Ala	ctt Leu	ctg Leu 755	ttg Leu	tgg Trp	atg Met	2370
gga Gly	atc Ile 760	aat Asn	gcc Ala	cgt Arg	gac Asp	agg Arg 765	tca Ser	att Ile	gct Ala	atg Met	acg Thr 770	ttt Phe	ctt Leu	gcg Ala	gtt Val	2418
gga Gly 775	gga Gly	gtt Val	ttg Leu	ctc Leu	ttc Phe 780	ctt Leu	tcg Ser	gtc Val	aac Asn	gtc Val 785	cat His	gct Ala	gac Asp	aca Thr	ggc Gly 790	2466
tgt Cys	gcc Ala	att Ile	gat Asp	att Ile 795	ggc Gly	agg Arg	caa Gln	gag Glu	ctc Leu 800	cgg Arg	tgc Cys	gga Gly	agt Ser	gga Gly 805	gtg Val	2514
ttt Phe	atc Ile	cac His	aac Asn 810	gat Asp	gtg Val	gaa Glu	gcc Ala	tgg Trp 815	atg Met	gat Asp	cgt Arg	tac Tyr	aag Lys 820	ttc Phe	tac Tyr	2562
ccg Pro	gag Glu	acg Thr 825	cca Pro	cag Gln	ggc Gly	cta Leu	gca Ala 830	aaa Lys	att Ile	atc Ile	cag Gln	aaa Lys 835	gca Ala	cat His	gca Ala	2610
gaa Glu	gga Gly 840	gtc Val	tgc Cys	ggc Gly	ttg Leu	cgt Arg 845	tcc Ser	gtt Val	tcc Ser	aga Arg	ctc Leu 850	gag Glu	cac His	caa Gln	atg Met	2658
tgg Trp 855	gaa Glu	gcc Ala	att Ile	aag Lys	gat Asp 860	gag Glu	ctg Leu	aac Asn	acc Thr	ctg Leu 865	ttg Leu	aaa Lys	gag Glu	aat Asn	gga Gly 870	2706
gtc Val	gac Asp	ttg Leu	agt Ser	gtc Val 875	gtg Val	gtg Val	gaa Glu	aaa Lys	cag Gln 880	aat Asn	ggg Gly	atg Met	tac Tyr	aaa Lys 885	gca Ala	2754
gca Ala	cca Pro	aaa Lys	cgt Arg 890	ttg Leu	gct Ala	gcc Ala	acc Thr	acc Thr 895	gaa Glu	aaa Lys	ctg Leu	gag Glu	atg Met 900	ggt Gly	tgg Trp	2802
aag Lys	gct Ala	tgg Trp 905	ggc Gly	aag Lys	agt Ser	atc Ile	atc Ile 910	ttt Phe	gcg Ala	cca Pro	gaa Glu	cta Leu 915	gct Ala	aac Asn	aac Asn	2850
acc Thr	ttt Phe	gtc Val	atc Ile	gac Asp	ggt Gly	cct Pro	gag Glu	act Thr	gag Glu	gaa Glu	tgc Cys	cca Pro	acg Thr	gcc Ala	aac Asn	2898

	920					925					930					
cga Arg 935	gca Ala	tgg Trp	aac Asn	agt Ser	atg Met 940	gag Glu	gta Val	gag Glu	gac Asp	ttt Phe 945	gga Gly	ttt Phe	gga Gly	ctg Leu	aca Thr 950	2946
agc Ser	act Thr	cgc Arg	atg Met	ttc Phe 955	ctg Leu	agg Arg	att Ile	cgg Arg	gaa Glu 960	acg Thr	aac Asn	aca Thr	acg Thr	gaa Glu 965	tgc Cys	2994
gac Asp	tcg Ser	aag Lys	atc Ile 970	ata Ile	gga Gly	acc Thr	gcc Ala	gtc Val 975	aag Lys	aac Asn	aac Asn	atg Met	gct Ala 980	gtg Val	cat His	3042
agt Ser	gat Asp	cta Leu 985	tca Ser	tac Tyr	tgg Trp	ata Ile	gag Glu 990	agc Ser	gga Gly	ctc Leu	aac Asn	gac Asp 995	acc Thr	tgg Trp	aag Lys	3090
ctt Leu 1	gag Glu L000	agg Arg	gcg Ala	gtt Val	cta Leu :	gga Gly L005	gaa Glu	gtc Val	aaa Lys	tca Ser	tgc Cys 1010	acc Thr	tgg Trp	cca Pro	gaa Glu	3138
acc Thr 1015	cac His 5	act Thr	ctg Leu	tgg Trp	ggt Gly L020	gat Asp	gga Gly	gtt Val	ctg Leu 1	gaa Glu L025	agt Ser	gat Asp	ctc Leu	atc Ile I	ata Ile L030	3186
ccc Pro	atc Ile	acc Thr	ttg Leu	gca Ala 1035	gga Gly	ccc Pro	aga Arg	agc Ser 1	aac Asn L040	cac His	aac Asn	agg Arg	aga Arg	cca Pro L045	glà dàa	3234
tac Tyr	aaa Lys	act Thr 1	cag Gln L050	aac Asn	caa Gln	ggc Gly	cca Pro I	tgg Trp 1055	gat Asp	gag Glu	G1À aaa	cgc Arg	gtc Val L060	gag Glu	att Ile	3282
gac Asp	ttt Phe 1	gac Asp L065	tat Tyr	tgc Cys	cca Pro	gga Gly :	aca Thr L070	aca Thr	gta Val	act Thr	ata Ile :	agt Ser 1075	gac Asp	agt Ser	tgc Cys	3330
gaa Glu 1	cac His L080	cgt Arg	gga Gly	cct Pro	gcg Ala :	gca Ala 1085	cgc Arg	aca Thr	acc Thr	act Thr :	gag Glu 1090	agt Ser	с1 ^у ааа	aag Lys	ctc Leu	3378
atc Ile 1095	aca Thr 5	gac Asp	tgg Trp	tgc Cys :	tgc Cys L100	aga Arg	agt Ser	tgc Cys	acc Thr 1	ctc Leu 105	cct Pro	cca Pro	ctg Leu	cgc Arg	ttc Phe L110	3426
cag Gln	act Thr	gag Glu	aat Asn	ggc Gly 1115	tgt Cys	tgg Trp	tat Tyr	gga Gly 1	atg Met L120	gaa Glu	att Ile	cga Arg	cct Pro	acg Thr L125	cgg Arg	3474
cac His	gac Asp	gaa Glu 1	aag Lys L130	acc Thr	ctc Leu	gtg Val	caa Gln 1	tcg Ser 1135	aga Arg	gtg Val	aat Asn	gca Ala	tac Tyr L140	aac Asn	gcc Ala	3522
gac Asp	atg Met	att Ile 1145	gat Asp	cct Pro	ttt Phe	cag Gln	ttg Leu L150	ggc Gly	ctt Leu	atg Met	gtc Val	gtg Val 1155	ttc Phe	ttg Leu	gcc Ala	3570
acc Thr 1	cag Gln L160	gag Glu	gtc Val	ctt Leu	cgc Arg :	aag Lys 1165	agg Arg	tgg Trp	acg Thr	gcc Ala :	aag Lys 1170	atc Ile	agc Ser	att Ile	cca Pro	3618
gct Ala 1175	atc Ile 5	atg Met	ctt Leu	gca Ala :	ctc Leu L180	cta Leu	gtc Val	cta Leu	gtg Val	ttt Phe 185	ддд ддд	ggt Gly	att Ile	acg Thr I	tac Tyr L190	3666
act Thr	gat Asp	gtc Val	ctg Leu	cga Arg 1195	tat Tyr	gtc Val	att Ile	ctc Leu 1	gtc Val L200	ggc Gly	gcc Ala	gcg Ala	ttt Phe	gct Ala L205	gaa Glu	3714
gca Ala	aac Asn	tca Ser J	gga Gly L210	gga Gly	gac Asp	gtc Val	gtg Val	cac His 1215	ttg Leu	gca Ala	ctt Leu	atg Met	gct Ala L220	aca Thr	ttc Phe	3762
aag Lys	att Ile	caa Gln L225	cca Pro	gtc Val	ttt Phe	ctg Leu	gtg Val L230	gct Ala	tcc Ser	ttt Phe	ttg Leu	aag Lys 1235	gca Ala	agg Arg	tgg Trp	3810
acc	aac	caa	gag	agt	att	ttg	ctc	atg	ctt	gca	gct	gct	ttc	ttc	caa	3858

Thr 1	Asn 240	Gln	Glu	Ser	Ile	Leu L245	Leu	Met	Leu	Ala :	Ala 1250	Ala	Phe	Phe	Gln	
atg Met 1255	gct Ala	tac Tyr	tat Tyr	gac Asp :	gcc Ala 1260	aag Lys	aat Asn	gtt Val	ctg Leu 1	tca Ser L265	tgg Trp	gaa Glu	gtg Val	cct Pro	gac Asp 1270	3906
gtt Val	ttg Leu	aac Asn	tct Ser	ctc Leu L275	tcc Ser	gtt Val	gcg Ala	tgg Trp 1	atg Met L280	att Ile	ctc Leu	aga Arg	gct Ala	ata Ile 1285	agc Ser	3954
ttc Phe	acc Thr	aac Asn 1	act Thr L290	tca Ser	aat Asn	gtg Val	gtg Val	gtg Val L295	ccg Pro	ctg Leu	ctg Leu	gcc Ala	ctt Leu L300	ttg Leu	aca Thr	4002
cct Pro	gga Gly J	ttg Leu .305	aaa Lys	tgc Cys	tta Leu	aac Asn J	ctt Leu 1310	gat Asp	gtg Val	tac Tyr	aga Arg	att Ile 1315	ttg Leu	cta Leu	ctc Leu	4050
atg Met 1	gtt Val 320	gga Gly	gtt Val	gga Gly	agc Ser	ctc Leu L325	atc Ile	aaa Lys	gaa Glu	aaa Lys	agg Arg 1330	agc Ser	tct Ser	gca Ala	gca Ala	4098
aaa Lys 1335	aag Lys 5	aaa Lys	gga Gly	gct Ala :	tgc Cys 1340	ctc Leu	atc Ile	tgc Cys	cta Leu 1	gcg Ala L345	ctg Leu	gcg Ala	tct Ser	aca Thr :	gga Gly 1350	4146
gtg Val	ttc Phe	aat Asn	cca Pro	atg Met L355	ata Ile	ctt Leu	gca Ala	gct Ala 1	ддд дду 1360	cta Leu	atg Met	gct Ala	tgc Cys	gac Asp 1365	ccc Pro	4194
aac Asn	cgc Arg	aag Lys 1	cgg Arg L370	ggc Gly	tgg Trp	cct Pro	gct Ala 1	aca Thr L375	gaa Glu	gtg Val	atg Met	act Thr	gca Ala L380	gtt Val	gga Gly	4242
ctc Leu	atg Met	ttt Phe .385	gcc Ala	atc Ile	gtt Val	ggg Gly 1	ggt Gly L390	ctg Leu	gca Ala	gaa Glu	ctt Leu	gac Asp 1395	ata Ile	gat Asp	tct Ser	4290
atg Met 1	gct Ala 400	atc Ile	ccc Pro	atg Met	acc Thr 1	atc Ile L405	gcc Ala	gga Gly	ctt Leu	atg Met	ttc Phe 1410	gcg Ala	gca Ala	ttt Phe	gtc Val	4338
atc Ile 1415	tct Ser	gga Gly	aag Lys	tca Ser :	aca Thr 1420	gac Asp	atg Met	tgg Trp	att Ile 1	gag Glu L425	agg Arg	acg Thr	gct Ala	gac Asp :	att Ile 1430	4386
act Thr	tgg Trp	gag Glu	agt Ser	gat Asp L435	gct Ala	gaa Glu	atc Ile	aca Thr 1	ggc Gly L440	tct Ser	agc Ser	gaa Glu	aga Arg :	gta Val 1445	gat Asp	4434
gtg Val	agg Arg	ctg Leu 1	gat Asp 1450	gat Asp	gat Asp	gga Gly	aat Asn 1	ttt Phe L455	caa Gln	ctg Leu	atg Met	aat Asn	gac Asp L460	ccc Pro	glà aaa	4482
gca Ala	cca Pro 1	tgg Trp 465	aaa Lys	att Ile	tgg Trp	atg Met 1	ctt Leu 1470	agg Arg	atg Met	gcc Ala	tgc Cys :	ctg Leu 1475	gcg Ala	ata Ile	agt Ser	4530
gcc Ala 1	tac Tyr 480	aca Thr	cct Pro	tgg Trp	gca Ala 1	att Ile L485	ctc Leu	ccc Pro	tcg Ser	gtc Val	atc Ile 1490	gga Gly	ttc Phe	tgg Trp	ata Ile	4578
acc Thr 1495	ctt Leu 5	cag Gln	tac Tyr	aca Thr :	aag Lys 1500	aga Arg	gga Gly	ggt Gly	gtt Val	ctt Leu 1505	tgg Trp	gac Asp	aca Thr	cca Pro	tca Ser 1510	4626
ccc Pro	aag Lys	gag Glu	tac Tyr	aag Lys L515	aag Lys	ggt Gly	gat Asp	acc Thr	acc Thr L520	act Thr	ggc Gly	gtt Val	tac Tyr	aga Arg 1525	atc Ile	4674
atg Met	act Thr	cga Arg 1	ggt Gly L530	ctg Leu	ctt Leu	ggc Gly	agt Ser	tac Tyr L535	caa Gln	gct Ala	gga Gly	gcc Ala	gga Gly L540	gtg Val	atg Met	4722
gta Val	gag Glu	999 Gly 545	gtg Val	ttc Phe	cac His	aca Thr	cta Leu 1550	tgg Trp	cac His	acc Thr	act Thr	aag Lys 1555	gga Gly	gct Ala	gct Ala	4770

ctc Leu 1	atg Met 1560	agt Ser	ggt Gly	gag Glu	gga Gly 1	cgt Arg 1565	ctg Leu	gat Asp	ccc Pro	tac Tyr	tgg Trp L570	glà daa	agc Ser	gtg Val	aaa Lys	4818
gag Glu 1579	gac Asp	cga Arg	ctt Leu	tgc Cys :	tat Tyr L580	glà dâà	glÀ âââ	cca Pro	tgg Trp 1	aaa Lys L585	ctc Leu	caa Gln	cat His	aaa Lys :	tgg Trp 1590	4866
aat Asn	gga Gly	cat His	gat Asp	gag Glu L595	gtc Val	caa Gln	atg Met	att Ile	gtc Val L600	gtg Val	gag Glu	cca Pro	glà dâa	aaa Lys L605	aat Asn	4914
gtg Val	aaa Lys	aac Asn	gtc Val L610	cag Gln	acc Thr	aag Lys	ccc Pro 1	gga Gly L615	gtg Val	ttt Phe	aag Lys	aca Thr 1	cca Pro L620	gaa Glu	gga Gly	4962
gaa Glu	att Ile 1	999 Gly 1625	gca Ala	gtt Val	acg Thr	cta Leu :	gac Asp L630	tat Tyr	cct Pro	acc Thr	gga Gly :	acg Thr L635	tca Ser	ggt Gly	tcc Ser	5010
ccc Pro 1	att Ile L640	gta Val	gac Asp	aaa Lys	aat Asn 1	gga Gly 1645	gat Asp	gtg Val	att Ile	gga Gly	ttg Leu L650	tat Tyr	ggg Gly	aac Asn	ggc Gly	5058
gtc Val 1659	atc Ile 5	atg Met	cct Pro	aat Asn	ggt Gly L660	tca Ser	tac Tyr	ata Ile	agc Ser 1	gcc Ala L665	att Ile	gtg Val	caa Gln	gga Gly :	gag Glu 1670	5106
aga Arg	atg Met	gaa Glu	gaa Glu :	ccg Pro L675	gca Ala	cca Pro	gct Ala	ggc Gly 1	ttc Phe 1680	gaa Glu	cct Pro	gaa Glu	atg Met :	ttg Leu L685	agg Arg	5154
aag Lys	aaa Lys	cag Gln	atc Ile L690	act Thr	gtc Val	ctt Leu	gat Asp	ctg Leu 1695	cac His	ccc Pro	gga Gly	gca Ala J	gga Gly L700	aag Lys	aca Thr	5202
cgc Arg	aag Lys 1	ata Ile L705	ctt Leu	ccc Pro	caa Gln	atc Ile	atc Ile L710	aag Lys	gag Glu	gcc Ala	atc Ile	aac Asn L715	aaa Lys	aga Arg	ttg Leu	5250
agg Arg 1	acg Thr L720	gct Ala	gtg Val	ctg Leu	gca Ala 1	ccc Pro 1725	acc Thr	agg Arg	gtc Val	gtt Val	gct Ala L730	gct Ala	gag Glu	atg Met	tct Ser	5298
gag Glu 1739	gcc Ala 5	ctg Leu	aga Arg	gga Gly :	ctt Leu L740	ccc Pro	att Ile	cgg Arg	tac Tyr 1	caa Gln L745	acc Thr	tca Ser	gca Ala	gtg Val :	cac His L750	5346
aga Arg	gag Glu	cac His	agt Ser	gga Gly L755	aat Asn	gag Glu	atc Ile	gtt Val	gat Asp 1760	gtc Val	atg Met	tgc Cys	cat His	gcc Ala L765	acc Thr	5394
ctc Leu	aca Thr	cac His	agg Arg L770	ctg Leu	atg Met	tct Ser	cca Pro 1	cac His L775	aga Arg	gtc Val	ccc Pro	aac Asn 1	tac Tyr L780	aac Asn	ctg Leu	5442
ttc Phe	ata Ile 1	atg Met 1785	gat Asp	gaa Glu	gcc Ala	cat His	ttc Phe L790	acg Thr	gat Asp	cca Pro	gcg Ala	agc Ser L795	atc Ile	gca Ala	gcc Ala	5490
aga Arg 1	gga Gly L800	tac Tyr	ata Ile	gca Ala	acc Thr I	aag Lys 1805	gtt Val	gaa Glu	ttg Leu	ggc Gly	gaa Glu L810	gcc Ala	gcc Ala	gcg Ala	att Ile	5538
ttc Phe 1819	atg Met 5	acg Thr	gca Ala	acg Thr	cca Pro L820	ccc Pro	GlÀ ddd	act Thr	tct Ser	gac Asp 1825	ccc Pro	ttt Phe	cca Pro	gag Glu :	tct Ser 1830	5586
aat Asn	gct Ala	cct Pro	atc Ile	tcg Ser L835	gac Asp	atg Met	caa Gln	aca Thr 1	gag Glu 1840	atc Ile	cca Pro	gac Asp	aga Arg	gcc Ala L845	tgg Trp	5634
aac Asn	act Thr	gga Gly :	tat Tyr L850	gaa Glu	tgg Trp	ata Ile	act Thr 1	gag Glu L855	tat Tyr	gtt Val	gga Gly	aag Lys 1	acc Thr L860	gtt Val	tgg Trp	5682
ttt Phe	gtt Val	cca Pro 1865	agt Ser	gtg Val	aaa Lys	atg Met	gga Gly L870	aat Asn	gag Glu	att Ile	gcc Ala	ctc Leu L875	tgt Cys	ctg Leu	caa Gln	5730

					-
-	con	t	ın	ue	d

cgg gcg Arg Ala 1880	с1 ^у ааа	aag Lys	aag Lys	gtt Val	atc Ile 1885	cag Gln	ctg Leu	aac Asn	aga Arg	aag Lys 1890	tcc Ser	tat Tyr	gag Glu	aca Thr	5778
gag tac Glu Tyr 1895	ccc Pro	aag Lys	tgt Cys :	aag Lys 1900	aac Asn	gat Asp	gat Asp	tgg Trp	gat Asp 1905	ttt Phe	gtc Val	atc Ile	acc Thr	aca Thr 1910	5826
gac ata Asp Ile	tca Ser	gaa Glu :	atg Met 1915	gga Gly	gcc Ala	aac Asn	ttc Phe :	aag Lys L920	gcg Ala	agc Ser	aga Arg	gtg Val :	atc Ile 1925	gac Asp	5874
agc cgc Ser Arg	aaa Lys 1	agc Ser L930	gtg Val	aaa Lys	ccc Pro	acc Thr 1	atc Ile L935	att Ile	gag Glu	gaa Glu	ggt Gly	gat Asp L940	gga Gly	aga Arg	5922
gtc atc Val Ile	ctg Leu 1945	999 Gly	gaa Glu	ccc Pro	tca Ser	gcc Ala L950	atc Ile	acg Thr	gct Ala	gcc Ala :	agc Ser 1955	gct Ala	gct Ala	cag Gln	5970
cgg aga Arg Arg 1960	gga Gly	cgc Arg	ata Ile	gga Gly :	aga Arg 1965	aac Asn	cca Pro	tca Ser	caa Gln :	gtt Val 1970	ggt Gly	gat Asp	gag Glu	tat Tyr	6018
tgc tat Cys Tyr 1975	gga Gly	999 Gly	cac His :	aca Thr 1980	aat Asn	gag Glu	gat Asp	gat Asp :	tcc Ser 1985	aac Asn	ttt Phe	gct Ala	cac His :	tgg Trp 1990	6066
aca gag Thr Glu	gct Ala	cgc Arg	atc Ile 1995	atg Met	cta Leu	gac Asp	aac Asn	atc Ile 2000	aac Asn	atg Met	ccg Pro	aat Asn	ggt Gly 2005	ctg Leu	6114
gtg gct Val Ala	caa Gln 2	cta Leu 2010	tat Tyr	cag Gln	cct Pro	gag Glu 2	cgc Arg 2015	gag Glu	aag Lys	gtg Val	tac Tyr	acc Thr 2020	atg Met	gac Asp	6162
ggg gaa Gly Glu	tac Tyr 2025	agg Arg	ctc Leu	aga Arg	glà dâa	gaa Glu 2030	gaa Glu	cgg Arg	aag Lys	aac Asn	ttc Phe 2035	ctt Leu	gaa Glu	ttc Phe	6210
ctg aga Leu Arg 2040	aca Thr	gct Ala	gat Asp	tta Leu 2	cca Pro 2045	gtc Val	tgg Trp	ctc Leu	gct Ala	tac Tyr 2050	aaa Lys	gtg Val	gca Ala	gca Ala	6258
gca gga Ala Gly 2055	ata Ile	tca Ser	tac Tyr	cat His 2060	gac Asp	cgg Arg	aaa Lys	tgg Trp	tgc Cys 2065	ttt Phe	gat Asp	gga Gly	cct Pro	cga Arg 2070	6306
acc aac Thr Asn	acg Thr	att Ile 2	ctt Leu 2075	gaa Glu	gac Asp	aac Asn	aat Asn	gaa Glu 2080	gtt Val	gaa Glu	gtc Val	atc Ile	acg Thr 2085	aag Lys	6354
ttg ggt Leu Gly	gag Glu 2	aga Arg 2090	aag Lys	atc Ile	cta Leu	aga Arg	ccc Pro 2095	agg Arg	tgg Trp	gca Ala	gat Asp	gct Ala 2100	aga Arg	gtg Val	6402
tac tca Tyr Ser	gac Asp 2105	cat His	caa Gln	gct Ala	cta Leu 2	aag Lys 2110	tcc Ser	ttc Phe	aaa Lys	gat Asp	ttt Phe 2115	gca Ala	tcg Ser	glà aaa	6450
aaa cga Lys Arg 2120	tca Ser	caa Gln	atc Ile	ggg Gly 2	ctc Leu 2125	gtt Val	gag Glu	gtg Val	ctc Leu 2	999 Gly 2130	aga Arg	atg Met	cct Pro	gaa Glu	6498
cac ttc His Phe 2135	atg Met	gtg Val	aaa Lys 2	act Thr 2140	tgg Trp	gag Glu	gca Ala	ttg Leu 2	gac Asp 2145	acg Thr	atg Met	tat Tyr	gtg Val	gtg Val 2150	6546
gcg acc Ala Thr	gct Ala	gaa Glu 2	aaa Lys 2155	gga Gly	ggc Gly	cga Arg	gct Ala	cac His 2160	agg Arg	atg Met	gct Ala	ctt Leu	gag Glu 2165	gag Glu	6594
cta ccg Leu Pro	gac Asp 2	gcc Ala 2170	ctt Leu	cag Gln	aca Thr	ata Ile 2	gtt Val 2175	ttg Leu	att Ile	gca Ala	cta Leu 2	ttg Leu 2180	agt Ser	gtg Val	6642
atg tcc Met Ser	tta Leu	ggt Gly	gtg Val	ttt Phe	ttt Phe	cta Leu	ctc Leu	atg Met	caa Gln	agg Arg	aag Lys	ggc Gly	att Ile	ggt Gly	6690

											0011	CIII	aca		
2	2185				2	190				4	2195				
aag att Lys Ile 2200	ggc Gly	ttg Leu	gga Gly	gga Gly 2	gta Val 205	atc Ile	tta Leu	gga Gly	gct Ala 2	gcc Ala 2210	aca Thr	ttc Phe	ttc Phe	tgc Cys	6738
tgg atg Trp Met 2215	gct Ala	gaa Glu	gtc Val 2	cca Pro 2220	gga Gly	acg Thr	aaa Lys	ata Ile 2	gca Ala 2225	ggc Gly	atg Met	ctc Leu	ctg Leu 2	ctt Leu 2230	6786
tcc ctg Ser Leu	ctg Leu	ctc Leu 2	atg Met 235	att Ile	gtt Val	ttg Leu	att Ile 2	ccg Pro 240	gag Glu	ccg Pro	gaa Glu	aag Lys 2	cag Gln 245	cgc Arg	6834
tca cag Ser Gln	act Thr 2	gat Asp 250	aac Asn	cag Gln	ctc Leu	gcc Ala 2	gtg Val 255	ttc Phe	ttg Leu	atc Ile	tgt Cys 2	gtg Val 260	ctc Leu	aca Thr	6882
ctg gtc Leu Val 2	ggc Gly 265	gcc Ala	gtg Val	gct Ala	gcc Ala 2	aat Asn 270	gaa Glu	atg Met	ggc Gly	tgg Trp 2	ctg Leu 2275	gac Asp	aag Lys	acc Thr	6930
aag aat Lys Asn 2280	gac Asp	att Ile	ggc Gly	agc Ser 2	ctg Leu 285	ttg Leu	ggg ggg	cac His	agg Arg	cca Pro 2290	gaa Glu	gct Ala	aga Arg	gag Glu	6978
acg acc Thr Thr 2295	ctg Leu	gga Gly	gtt Val 2	gag Glu 300	agc Ser	ttc Phe	tta Leu	ctt Leu 2	gat Asp 2305	ctg Leu	cgg Arg	ccg Pro	gcc Ala 2	acg Thr 2310	7026
gca tgg Ala Trp	tcg Ser	ctc Leu 2	tat Tyr 315	gcc Ala	gta Val	acg Thr	aca Thr 2	gcc Ala 320	gtt Val	ctc Leu	acc Thr	cct Pro 2	ttg Leu 2325	ctg Leu	7074
aag cat Lys His	cta Leu 2	atc Ile 330	acg Thr	tca Ser	gac Asp	tac Tyr 2	atc Ile 335	aac Asn	act Thr	tcg Ser	ttg Leu 2	acc Thr 2340	tca Ser	ata Ile	7122
aac gtc Asn Val 2	caa Gln 345	gcc Ala	agc Ser	gcg Ala	ttg Leu 2	ttc Phe 350	act Thr	ttg Leu	gcc Ala	aga Arg	ggc Gly 2355	ttc Phe	cct Pro	ttt Phe	7170
gtg gac Val Asp 2360	gtt Val	ggt Gly	gtg Val	tca Ser 2	gct Ala 365	ctc Leu	ttg Leu	ctg Leu	gcg Ala 2	gtc Val 2370	glà dâð	tgc Cys	tgg Trp	ggt Gly	7218
cag gtg Gln Val 2375	act Thr	ctg Leu	act Thr 2	gtg Val 2380	act Thr	gtg Val	act Thr	gca Ala 2	gct Ala 2385	gct Ala	ctg Leu	ctc Leu	ttt Phe 2	tgc Cys 2390	7266
cac tat His Tyr	gct Ala	tac Tyr 2	atg Met 395	gtg Val	cca Pro	ggc Gly	tgg Trp 2	caa Gln 400	gcg Ala	gaa Glu	gcc Ala	atg Met 2	cga Arg 405	tct Ser	7314
gcc cag Ala Gln	cgg Arg 2	cgg Arg 410	aca Thr	gct Ala	gct Ala	ggc Gly 2	atc Ile 2415	atg Met	aaa Lys	aat Asn	gta Val 2	gtg Val 2420	gtg Val	gat Asp	7362
ggg atc Gly Ile 2	gtg Val 425	gcc Ala	act Thr	gat Asp	gta Val 2	cct Pro 430	gaa Glu	ctt Leu	gaa Glu	cga Arg	aca Thr 2435	act Thr	cca Pro	gtc Val	7410
atg cag Met Gln 2440	aaa Lys	aaa Lys	gtt Val	gga Gly 2	cag Gln 2445	atc Ile	ata Ile	ttg Leu	atc Ile	ttg Leu 2450	gta Val	tca Ser	atg Met	gcc Ala	7458
gcg gtg Ala Val 2455	gtc Val	gtc Val	aat Asn 2	cca Pro 2460	tca Ser	gtg Val	aga Arg	acc Thr 2	gtc Val 2465	aga Arg	gag Glu	gcc Ala	gga Gly 2	att Ile 2470	7506
ctg act Leu Thr	aca Thr	gca Ala 2	gca Ala 475	gca Ala	gtc Val	acc Thr	cta Leu 2	tgg Trp 480	gag Glu	aat Asn	ggt Gly	gct Ala 2	agt Ser 2485	tca Ser	7554
gtg tgg Val Trp	aat Asn 2	gca Ala 490	acg Thr	aca Thr	gct Ala	att Ile 2	ggc Gly 495	ctt Leu	tgt Cys	cac His	atc Ile 2	atg Met 2500	cga Arg	gga Gly	7602

gga tgg ctc tcg tgt ctc tcc atc atg tgg act ctc atc aaa aac atg 7650

Gly	Trp 2	Leu 2505	Ser	СЛа	Leu	Ser 2	Ile 2510	Met	Trp	Thr	Leu 2	Ile 2515	Lys	Asn	Met	
gag Glu 2	aaa Lys 2520	cca Pro	ggc Gly	ctc Leu	aag Lys 2	agg Arg 525	ggt Gly	gga Gly	gcc Ala	aaa Lys 2	gga Gly 2530	cgc Arg	acg Thr	cta Leu	glà aaa	7698
gaa Glu 2535	gtt Val	tgg Trp	aag Lys	gag Glu 2	aga Arg 2540	ctc Leu	aac Asn	cac His	atg Met 2	acg Thr 2545	aag Lys	gaa Glu	gaa Glu	ttt Phe 2	acc Thr 2550	7746
aga Arg	tac Tyr	aga Arg	aaa Lys 2	gaa Glu 2555	gcc Ala	atc Ile	act Thr	gaa Glu 2	gtt Val 2560	gac Asp	cgc Arg	tcc Ser	gca Ala	gca Ala 2565	aaa Lys	7794
cat His	gct Ala	agg Arg 2	aga Arg 2570	gag Glu	gga Gly	aac Asn	atc Ile 2	act Thr 2575	gga Gly	ggc Gly	cac His	cca Pro 2	gtc Val 2580	tca Ser	cgg Arg	7842
gga Gly	acc Thr 2	gcg Ala 2585	aaa Lys	tta Leu	cgg Arg	tgg Trp 2	tta Leu 2590	gtg Val	gaa Glu	agg Arg	cgt Arg 2	ttc Phe 595	ctc Leu	gag Glu	cca Pro	7890
gtg Val 2	gga Gly 600	aag Lys	gtt Val	gtg Val	gat Asp 2	ctc Leu 2605	ggg Gly	tgt Cys	ggt Gly	aga Arg	ggc Gly 2610	ggc Gly	tgg Trp	tgc Cys	tat Tyr	7938
tac Tyr 2615	atg Met	gct Ala	acc Thr	cag Gln 2	aag Lys 2620	agg Arg	gta Val	cag Gln	gaa Glu 2	gtg Val 2625	aaa Lys	ggg Gly	tac Tyr	acg Thr 2	aaa Lys 2630	7986
gga Gly	gga Gly	cct Pro	ggc Gly 2	cat His 2635	gaa Glu	gaa Glu	cca Pro	caa Gln 2	ctg Leu 2640	gtg Val	cag Gln	agc Ser	tat Tyr	ggt Gly 2645	tgg Trp	8034
aat Asn	att Ile	gtt Val 2	acc Thr 2650	atg Met	aag Lys	agt Ser	gga Gly 2	gtc Val 2655	gac Asp	gtc Val	ttc Phe	tac Tyr 2	aga Arg 2660	cca Pro	tca Ser	8082
gaa Glu	gcg Ala 2	agc Ser 2665	gac Asp	aca Thr	ctg Leu	ctc Leu 2	tgt Cys 2670	gac Asp	att Ile	gga Gly	gag Glu 2	tca Ser 2675	tcg Ser	tca Ser	agt Ser	8130
gcc Ala 2	gag Glu 680	gta Val	gaa Glu	gaa Glu	cac His 2	cgc Arg 685	acc Thr	gtc Val	cgt Arg	gtc Val	ctg Leu 2690	gag Glu	atg Met	gtg Val	gaa Glu	8178
gat Asp 2695	tgg Trp	ttg Leu	cac His	aga Arg 2	gga Gly 2700	ccg Pro	aag Lys	gaa Glu	ttc Phe 2	tgc Cys 2705	atc Ile	aaa Lys	gtg Val	cta Leu 2	tgc Cys 2710	8226
cct Pro	tac Tyr	atg Met	ccc Pro 2	aaa Lys 2715	gtg Val	att Ile	gag Glu	aag Lys 2	atg Met 2720	gaa Glu	aca Thr	ctc Leu	caa Gln	agg Arg 2725	cga Arg	8274
tat Tyr	gga Gly	ggt Gly 2	ggc Gly 730	ctt Leu	ata Ile	aga Arg	aac Asn 2	ccc Pro 2735	ctt Leu	tca Ser	cgc Arg	aac Asn 2	tct Ser 2740	acc Thr	cat His	8322
gag Glu	atg Met 2	tac Tyr 2745	tgg Trp	gtg Val	agc Ser	cac His 2	gct Ala 2750	tca Ser	ggc Gly	aat Asn	atc Ile 2	gtc Val 2755	cac His	tcc Ser	gtc Val	8370
aac Asn 2	atg Met 760	aca Thr	agc Ser	cag Gln	gtg Val 2	ctt Leu 765	ctg Leu	ggg Gly	agg Arg	atg Met	gaa Glu 2770	aag Lys	aaa Lys	aca Thr	tgg Trp	8418
aag Lys 2775	gga Gly 5	ccc Pro	cag Gln	ttt Phe 2	gag Glu 2780	gaa Glu	gat Asp	gtc Val	aac Asn 2	ttg Leu 2785	gga Gly	agt Ser	gga Gly	acg Thr 2	cgg Arg 2790	8466
gca Ala	gta Val	д1À ддд	aag Lys 2	cct Pro 2795	ctc Leu	ctc Leu	aat Asn	tct Ser 2	gat Asp 800	act Thr	agc Ser	aag Lys	atc Ile	aag Lys 2805	aac Asn	8514
cga Arg	att Ile	gag Glu	agg Arg 2810	ctg Leu	aag Lys	aaa Lys	gaa Glu	tac Tyr 2815	agc Ser	tcc Ser	aca Thr	tgg Trp	cac His 2820	cag Gln	gat Asp	8562

gcg aac cac ccc Ala Asn His Pro 2825	tac agg acc Tyr Arg Thr 2	tgg aac tac ca Trp Asn Tyr Hi 2830	c gga agc tat gaa g s Gly Ser Tyr Glu V 2835	tg 8610 al
aaa cca acc ggc Lys Pro Thr Gly 2840	tca gcc agc Ser Ala Ser 2845	tcc ctt gtg aa Ser Leu Val As	t ggg gta gtc aga t n Gly Val Val Arg L 2850	ta 8658 eu
ctc tca aaa cca Leu Ser Lys Pro 2855	tgg gac act Trp Asp Thr 2860	atc acc aat gt Ile Thr Asn Va 286	g acc acg atg gcc a l Thr Thr Met Ala M 5 28	tg 8706 et 70
aca gac acc act Thr Asp Thr Thr	cct ttc ggt Pro Phe Gly 2875	caa caa cga gt Gln Gln Arg Va 2880	g ttc aag gaa aag g l Phe Lys Glu Lys V 2885	tg 8754 al
gac aca aag gct Asp Thr Lys Ala 2890	cca gag cct Pro Glu Pro	cca gaa gga gt Pro Glu Gly Va 2895	c aaa tac gtc ctc a l Lys Tyr Val Leu A 2900	at 8802 sn
gag acc acg aac Glu Thr Thr Asn 2905	tgg ctg tgg Trp Leu Trp 2	gct ttt tta gc Ala Phe Leu Al 2910	c cgc gat aag aaa c a Arg Asp Lys Lys P 2915	cc 8850 ro
agg atg tgt tcc Arg Met Cys Ser 2920	cgg gag gaa Arg Glu Glu 2925	ttt att gga aa Phe Ile Gly Ly	a gtc aac agt aat g s Val Asn Ser Asn A 2930	cc 8898 la
gcc cta gga gcg Ala Leu Gly Ala 2935	atg ttt gaa Met Phe Glu 2940	gaa cag aac ca Glu Gln Asn Gl 294	a tgg aag aac gcc c n Trp Lys Asn Ala A 5 29	gg 8946 rg 50
gaa gct gta gag Glu Ala Val Glu	gat cca aag Asp Pro Lys 2955	ttt tgg gag at Phe Trp Glu Me 2960	g gtg gat gag gag c t Val Asp Glu Glu A 2965	gt 8994 rg
gaa gcg cat ctc Glu Ala His Leu 2970	cgt gga gaa Arg Gly Glu	tgc aac acc tg Cys Asn Thr Cy 2975	c atc tac aac atg a s Ile Tyr Asn Met M 2980	tg 9042 et
gga aag aga gag Gly Lys Arg Glu 2985	aag aag cct Lys Lys Pro	gga gag ttc gg Gly Glu Phe Gl 2990	c aaa gct aaa ggc a y Lys Ala Lys Gly S 2995	gc 9090 er
aga gcc atc tgg Arg Ala Ile Trp 3000	ttc atg tgg Phe Met Trp 3005	ctg ggg gcc cg Leu Gly Ala Ar	c ttc ctg gag ttt g g Phe Leu Glu Phe G 3010	aa 9138 lu
gct ctc gga ttc Ala Leu Gly Phe 3015	ctc aat gaa Leu Asn Glu 3020	gac cac tgg ct Asp His Trp Le 302	g ggt agg aag aac t u Gly Arg Lys Asn S 5 30	ca 9186 er 30
gga gga gga gtt Gly Gly Gly Val				
	gaa ggc tta Glu Gly Leu 3035	gga ctg cag aa Gly Leu Gln Ly 3040	g ctc ggg tac atc t s Leu Gly Tyr Ile L 3045	tg 9234 eu
aag gaa gtt gga Lys Glu Val Gly 3050	gaa ggc tta Glu Gly Leu 3035 aca aag cct Thr Lys Pro	gga ctg cag aa Gly Leu Gln Ly 3040 gga gga aag gt Gly Gly Lys Va 3055	g ctc ggg tac atc t s Leu Gly Tyr Ile L 3045 t tac gct gat gat a l Tyr Ala Asp Asp T 3060	tg 9234 eu cc 9282 hr
aag gaa gtt gga Lys Glu Val Gly 3050 gca ggc tgg gac Ala Gly Trp Asp 3065	gaa ggc tta Glu Gly Leu 3035 aca aag cct Thr Lys Pro aca cgc atc Thr Arg Ile	gga ctg cag aa Gly Leu Gln Ly 3040 gga gga aag gt Gly Gly Lys Va 3055 acc aaa gct ga Thr Lys Ala As 3070	g ctc ggg tac atc t s Leu Gly Tyr Ile L 3045 t tac gct gat gat a l Tyr Ala Asp Asp T 3060 c ctc gag aat gaa g p Leu Glu Asn Glu A 3075	tg 9234 eu cc 9282 hr cg 9330 la
aag gaa gtt gga Lys Glu Val Gly 3050 gca ggc tgg gac Ala Gly Trp Asp 3065 aag gtt ctt gaa Lys Val Leu Glu 3080	gaa ggc tta Glu Gly Leu 3035 aca aag cct Thr Lys Pro aca cgc atc Thr Arg Ile ctg ctg gat Leu Leu Asp 3085	gga ctg cag aa Gly Leu Gln Ly 3040 gga gga aag gt Gly Gly Lys Va 3055 acc aaa gct ga Thr Lys Ala As 3070 gga gaa cat cg Gly Glu His Ar	g ctc ggg tac atc t s Leu Gly Tyr Ile L 3045 t tac gct gat gat a l Tyr Ala Asp Asp T 3060 c ctc gag aat gaa g p Leu Glu Asn Glu A 3075 a cgt tta gcg cgg t g Arg Leu Ala Arg S 3090	tg 9234 eu 9282 hr 9330 la 9378 er

atc atc gag ctc aca tac cga cac aaa gtc gtg aaa gtg atg agg cca Ile Ile Glu Leu Thr Tyr Arg His Lys Val Val Lys Val Met Arg Pro 3095 3100 3105 3110 gcg gcc gac ggg aaa act gtg atg gac gtc atc tct aga gag gat cag 9474

gcg gcc gac ggg aaa act gtg atg gac gtc atc tct aga gag gat cag 94 Ala Ala Asp Gly Lys Thr Val Met Asp Val Ile Ser Arg Glu Asp Gln 3115 3120 3125

aga gga agc ggt cag gta gtg act tac gcc ctg aac acc ttc acc aat 9522 Arg Gly Ser Gly Gln Val Val Thr Tyr Ala Leu Asn Thr Phe Thr Asn 3130 3135 3140

					-
-	con	t.	ın	ue	d

cta gca gtt cag ctg gtc aga atg atg gag ggg gag ggg gtc att gga Leu Ala Val Gln Leu Val Arg Met Met Glu Gly Glu Gly Val Ile Gly 3145 3150 3155	9570
ccc gat gat gtt gaa aaa ctg gga aaa gga aaa ggc cct aag gtc aga Pro Asp Asp Val Glu Lys Leu Gly Lys Gly Lys Gly Pro Lys Val Arg 3160 3165 3170	9618
acc tgg ctg ttt gag aat ggc gag gag cgt ctc agt cgc atg gcc gtc Thr Trp Leu Phe Glu Asn Gly Glu Glu Arg Leu Ser Arg Met Ala Val 3175 3180 3185 3190	9666
agc ggt gat gac tgc gtg gtg aaa cct ttg gac gac cgc ttc gcc aca Ser Gly Asp Asp Cys Val Val Lys Pro Leu Asp Asp Arg Phe Ala Thr 3195 3200 3205	9714
tca cta cac ttc cta aat gct atg tca aag gtc cgc aaa gac atc cag Ser Leu His Phe Leu Asn Ala Met Ser Lys Val Arg Lys Asp Ile Gln 3210 3215 3220	9762
gaa tgg aaa ccc tcg acg ggg tgg tat gac tgg cag cag gtt cca ttc Glu Trp Lys Pro Ser Thr Gly Trp Tyr Asp Trp Gln Gln Val Pro Phe 3225 3230 3235	9810
tgt tca aac cat ttc acg gaa ctg atc atg aag gac ggc agg acg ctg Cys Ser Asn His Phe Thr Glu Leu Ile Met Lys Asp Gly Arg Thr Leu 3240 3245 3250	9858
gtg gtc ccg tgt cgt gga caa gac gag ttg att gga cgt gcc agg atc Val Val Pro Cys Arg Gly Gln Asp Glu Leu Ile Gly Arg Ala Arg Ile 3255 3260 3265 3270	9906
tct cca ggg gct gga tgg aat gtg cgc gac acc gcc tgc ctg gcg aag Ser Pro Gly Ala Gly Trp Asn Val Arg Asp Thr Ala Cys Leu Ala Lys 3275 3280 3285	9954
tca tac gcg cag atg tgg ctg ctg ctt tat ttc cac cgt aga gac ctg Ser Tyr Ala Gln Met Trp Leu Leu Leu Tyr Phe His Arg Arg Asp Leu 3290 3295 3300	10002
aga ttg atg gcc aat gcc atc tgt tcc gct gtg cct gcc aac tgg gtt Arg Leu Met Ala Asn Ala Ile Cys Ser Ala Val Pro Ala Asn Trp Val 3305 3310 3315	10050
ccc aca ggg cgt acc act tgg tcg atc cac gca aaa gga gaa tgg atg Pro Thr Gly Arg Thr Thr Trp Ser Ile His Ala Lys Gly Glu Trp Met 3320 3325 3330	10098
acg acg gaa gac atg ctc gca gtc tgg aac aga gtg tgg att gag gag Thr Thr Glu Asp Met Leu Ala Val Trp Asn Arg Val Trp Ile Glu Glu 3335 3340 3345 3350	10146
aat gag tgg atg gaa gac aaa aca cca gtt gag agg tgg agt gat gtt Asn Glu Trp Met Glu Asp Lys Thr Pro Val Glu Arg Trp Ser Asp Val 3355 3360 3365	10194
cca tac tct gga aag aga gag gac att tgg tgt ggc agt ttg atc ggc Pro Tyr Ser Gly Lys Arg Glu Asp Ile Trp Cys Gly Ser Leu Ile Gly 3370 3375 3380	10242
aca cga acc cgc gcc act tgg gct gaa aat atc cat gtg gca atc aat Thr Arg Thr Arg Ala Thr Trp Ala Glu Asn Ile His Val Ala Ile Asn 3385 3390 3395	10290
cag gtc cgt tca gtg att gga gaa gag aag tat gtg gat tac atg agc Gln Val Arg Ser Val Ile Gly Glu Glu Lys Tyr Val Asp Tyr Met Ser 3400 3405 3410	10338
tcc ttg agg agg tat gaa gac acc att gta gtg gag gac act gtt ttg Ser Leu Arg Arg Tyr Glu Asp Thr Ile Val Val Glu Asp Thr Val Leu 3415 3420 3425 3430	10386
taa aagatagtat tatagttagt ttagtgtaaa taggatttat tgagaatgga	10439
agtcaggcca gattaatgct gccaccggaa gttgagtaga cggtgctgcc tgcggctcaa	10499
ccccaggagg actgggtgac caaagctgcg aggtgatcca cgtaagccct cagaaccgtc	10559

tcg	gaago	gag g	gacco	ccacç	gt go	cttta	agcct	c caa	aagco	ccag	tgt	caga	cca (cacti	taatg	10619
tgco	cacto	ctg (cgga	gagto	gc aq	gtct	gcgat	: agt	geed	ccag	gtg	gacto	aaa i	ttaa	caaagg	10679
caaa	aacat	ccg (cccca	acgco	gg co	cata	accct	ggo	ctato	ggtg	ttaa	accaç	aaa 4	agaaq	gggact	10739
agaq	ggtta	aga g	ggaga	accco	cg cá	gtaa	aaaaç	g tgo	cacgo	geee	aact	tgg	ctg a	aagct	gtaag	10799
ccaa	aggga	aag g	gacta	agago	gt ta	agago	gagad	c cc	gtgo	ccaa	aaa	cacca	aaa a	agaaa	acagca	10859
tati	cgaca	acc 1	ggga	ataga	ac ta	aggg	gatct	t t ct	geto	ctgc	acaa	accaç	gee a	acaco	ggcaca	10919
gtgo	cgaaq	gac a	atago	gtggo	ct go	gtggi	tgeta	a gaa	acaca	agga	tct					10962
<210 <211 <212 <212	0> SH L> LH 2> TY 3> OH	EQ II ENGTI ZPE : RGANI	D NO H: 34 PRT ISM:	2 430 West	: Ni	le v:	irus									
<400)> SH	EQUEI	NCE :	2												
Met 1	Ser	Lys	ГЛа	Pro 5	Gly	Gly	Pro	Gly	Lys 10	Asn	Arg	Ala	Val	Asn 15	Met	
Leu	Lys	Arg	Gly 20	Met	Pro	Arg	Gly	Leu 25	Ser	Leu	Ile	Gly	Leu 30	Lys	Arg	
Ala	Met	Leu 35	Ser	Leu	Ile	Asp	Gly 40	Lys	Gly	Pro	Ile	Arg 45	Phe	Val	Leu	
Ala	Leu 50	Leu	Ala	Phe	Phe	Arg 55	Phe	Thr	Ala	Ile	Ala 60	Pro	Thr	Arg	Ala	
Val 65	Leu	Aap	Arg	Trp	Arg 70	Gly	Val	Asn	Lys	Gln 75	Thr	Ala	Met	Гла	His 80	
Leu	Leu	Ser	Phe	Lys 85	Lys	Glu	Leu	Gly	Thr 90	Leu	Thr	Ser	Ala	Ile 95	Asn	
Arg	Arg	Ser	Thr 100	Lys	Gln	Гла	Lys	Arg 105	Gly	Gly	Thr	Ala	Gly 110	Phe	Thr	
Ile	Leu	Leu 115	Gly	Leu	Ile	Ala	Cys 120	Ala	Gly	Ala	Val	Thr 125	Leu	Ser	Asn	
Phe	Gln 130	Gly	Lys	Val	Met	Met 135	Thr	Val	Asn	Ala	Thr 140	Asp	Val	Thr	Asp	
Val 145	Ile	Thr	Ile	Pro	Thr 150	Ala	Ala	Gly	Lys	Asn 155	Leu	Сүз	Ile	Val	Arg 160	
Ala	Met	Asp	Val	Gly 165	Tyr	Leu	Сув	Glu	Asp 170	Thr	Ile	Thr	Tyr	Glu 175	Cys	
Pro	Val	Leu	Ala 180	Ala	Gly	Asn	Asp	Pro 185	Glu	Asp	Ile	Asp	Cys 190	Trp	Cys	
Thr	Lys	Ser 195	Ser	Val	Tyr	Val	Arg 200	Tyr	Gly	Arg	Суз	Thr 205	Lys	Thr	Arg	
His	Ser 210	Arg	Arg	Ser	Arg	Arg 215	Ser	Leu	Thr	Val	Gln 220	Thr	His	Gly	Glu	
Ser 225	Thr	Leu	Ala	Asn	Lys 230	Lys	Gly	Ala	Trp	Leu 235	Asp	Ser	Thr	Гла	Ala 240	
Thr	Arg	Tyr	Leu	Val 245	Lys	Thr	Glu	Ser	Trp 250	Ile	Leu	Arg	Asn	Pro 255	Gly	
Tyr	Ala	Leu	Val 260	Ala	Ala	Val	Ile	Gly 265	Trp	Met	Leu	Gly	Ser 270	Asn	Thr	
Met	Gln	Arg 275	Val	Val	Phe	Ala	Ile 280	Leu	Leu	Leu	Leu	Val 285	Ala	Pro	Ala	
Tyr	Ser 290	Phe	Asn	СЛа	Leu	Gly 295	Met	Ser	Asn	Arg	Asp 300	Phe	Leu	Glu	Gly	

Val 305	Ser	Gly	Ala	Thr	Trp 310	Val	Asb	Leu	Val	Leu 315	Glu	Gly	Asp	Ser	Сув 320
Val	Thr	Ile	Met	Ser 325	Lys	Asp	Lys	Pro	Thr 330	Ile	Asp	Val	Lys	Met 335	Met
Asn	Met	Glu	Ala 340	Ala	Asn	Leu	Ala	Asp 345	Val	Arg	Ser	Tyr	Суз 350	Tyr	Leu
Ala	Ser	Val 355	Ser	Asp	Leu	Ser	Thr 360	Arg	Ala	Ala	Сүз	Pro 365	Thr	Met	Gly
Glu	Ala 370	His	Asn	Glu	LÀa	Arg 375	Ala	Aab	Pro	Ala	Phe 380	Val	Сүз	Lys	Gln
Gly 385	Val	Val	Aab	Arg	Gly 390	Trp	Gly	Asn	Gly	Cys 395	Gly	Leu	Phe	Gly	Lys 400
Gly	Ser	Ile	Aab	Thr 405	СЛа	Ala	Lys	Phe	Ala 410	CAa	Thr	Thr	Lys	Ala 415	Thr
Gly	Trp	Ile	Ile 420	Gln	Lys	Glu	Asn	Ile 425	Lys	Tyr	Glu	Val	Ala 430	Ile	Phe
Val	His	Gly 435	Pro	Thr	Thr	Val	Glu 440	Ser	His	Gly	Lys	Ile 445	Gly	Ala	Thr
Gln	Ala 450	Gly	Arg	Phe	Ser	Ile 455	Thr	Pro	Ser	Ala	Pro 460	Ser	Tyr	Thr	Leu
Lys 465	Leu	Gly	Glu	Tyr	Gly 470	Glu	Val	Thr	Val	Asp 475	Суз	Glu	Pro	Arg	Ser 480
Gly	Ile	Asp	Thr	Ser 485	Ala	Tyr	Tyr	Val	Met 490	Ser	Val	Gly	Glu	Lys 495	Ser
Phe	Leu	Val	His 500	Arg	Glu	Trp	Phe	Met 505	Asp	Leu	Asn	Leu	Pro 510	Trp	Ser
Ser	Ala	Gly 515	Ser	Thr	Thr	Trp	Arg 520	Asn	Arg	Glu	Thr	Leu 525	Met	Glu	Phe
Glu	Glu 530	Pro	His	Ala	Thr	Lys 535	Gln	Ser	Val	Val	Ala 540	Leu	Gly	Ser	Gln
Glu 545	Gly	Ala	Leu	His	Gln 550	Ala	Leu	Ala	Gly	Ala 555	Ile	Pro	Val	Glu	Phe 560
Ser	Ser	Asn	Thr	Val 565	Lys	Leu	Thr	Ser	Gly 570	His	Leu	Lys	Сув	Arg 575	Val
Lya	Met	Glu	Lys 580	Leu	Gln	Leu	Lys	Gly 585	Thr	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Val 590	Суз	Ser
Lys	Ala	Phe 595	Lys	Phe	Ala	Arg	Thr 600	Pro	Ala	Asp	Thr	Gly 605	His	Gly	Thr
Val	Val 610	Leu	Glu	Leu	Gln	Tyr 615	Thr	Gly	Thr	Asp	Gly 620	Pro	Сув	Lys	Val
Pro 625	Ile	Ser	Ser	Val	Ala 630	Ser	Leu	Asn	Asp	Leu 635	Thr	Pro	Val	Gly	Arg 640
Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Asn 645	Pro	Phe	Val	Ser	Val 650	Ala	Thr	Ala	Asn	Ser 655	Lys
Val	Leu	Ile	Glu 660	Leu	Glu	Pro	Pro	Phe 665	Gly	Asp	Ser	Tyr	Ile 670	Val	Val
Gly	Arg	Gly 675	Glu	Gln	Gln	Ile	Asn 680	His	His	Trp	His	Lys 685	Ser	Gly	Ser
Ser	Ile 690	Gly	Lys	Ala	Phe	Thr 695	Thr	Thr	Leu	Arg	Gly 700	Ala	Gln	Arg	Leu
Ala 705	Ala	Leu	Gly	Asp	Thr 710	Ala	Trp	Asb	Phe	Gly 715	Ser	Val	Gly	Gly	Val 720
Phe	Thr	Ser	Val	Gly	Lys	Ala	Ile	His	Gln	Val	Phe	Gly	Gly	Ala	Phe

				725					730					735	
Arg	Ser	Leu	Phe 740	Gly	Gly	Met	Ser	Trp 745	Ile	Thr	Gln	Gly	Leu 750	Leu	Gly
Ala	Leu	Leu 755	Leu	Trp	Met	Gly	Ile 760	Asn	Ala	Arg	Asp	Arg 765	Ser	Ile	Ala
Met	Thr 770	Phe	Leu	Ala	Val	Gly 775	Gly	Val	Leu	Leu	Phe 780	Leu	Ser	Val	Asn
Val 785	His	Ala	Asp	Thr	Gly 790	Суз	Ala	Ile	Aap	Ile 795	Gly	Arg	Gln	Glu	Leu 800
Arg	Cys	Gly	Ser	Gly 805	Val	Phe	Ile	His	Asn 810	Asp	Val	Glu	Ala	Trp 815	Met
Asp	Arg	Tyr	Lys 820	Phe	Tyr	Pro	Glu	Thr 825	Pro	Gln	Gly	Leu	Ala 830	Lys	Ile
Ile	Gln	Lys 835	Ala	His	Ala	Glu	Gly 840	Val	Суз	Gly	Leu	Arg 845	Ser	Val	Ser
Arg	Leu 850	Glu	His	Gln	Met	Trp 855	Glu	Ala	Ile	Lys	Asp 860	Glu	Leu	Asn	Thr
Leu 865	Leu	Lys	Glu	Asn	Gly 870	Val	Asp	Leu	Ser	Val 875	Val	Val	Glu	Lys	Gln 880
Asn	Gly	Met	Tyr	Lys 885	Ala	Ala	Pro	Lys	Arg 890	Leu	Ala	Ala	Thr	Thr 895	Glu
Гла	Leu	Glu	Met 900	Gly	Trp	Lys	Ala	Trp 905	Gly	Lys	Ser	Ile	Ile 910	Phe	Ala
Pro	Glu	Leu 915	Ala	Asn	Asn	Thr	Phe 920	Val	Ile	Asp	Gly	Pro 925	Glu	Thr	Glu
Glu	Сув 930	Pro	Thr	Ala	Asn	Arg 935	Ala	Trp	Asn	Ser	Met 940	Glu	Val	Glu	Asp
Phe 945	Gly	Phe	Gly	Leu	Thr 950	Ser	Thr	Arg	Met	Phe 955	Leu	Arg	Ile	Arg	Glu 960
Thr	Asn	Thr	Thr	Glu 965	Суз	Asp	Ser	Lys	Ile 970	Ile	Gly	Thr	Ala	Val 975	Гла
Asn	Asn	Met	Ala 980	Val	His	Ser	Asp	Leu 985	Ser	Tyr	Trp	Ile	Glu 990	Ser	Gly
Leu	Asn	Asp 995	Thr	Trp	Lys	Leu :	Glu 1000	Arg	Ala	Val	Leu :	Gly 1005	Glu	Val	Lys
Ser :	Cys 1010	Thr	Trp	Pro	Glu :	Thr 1015	His	Thr	Leu	Trp	Gly 1020	Asp	Gly	Val	Leu
Glu 1029	Ser 5	Asp	Leu	Ile :	Ile L030	Pro	Ile	Thr	Leu 1	Ala 1035	Gly	Pro	Arg	Ser	Asn 1040
His	Asn	Arg	Arg	Pro L045	Gly	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Gln 1050	Asn	Gln	Gly	Pro	Trp 1055	Asp
Glu	Gly	Arg 1	Val 1060	Glu	Ile	Asp	Phe I	Asp 1065	Tyr	Сув	Pro	Gly	Thr L070	Thr	Val
Thr	Ile 1	Ser L075	Asp	Ser	Суз	Glu	His 1080	Arg	Gly	Pro	Ala :	Ala 1085	Arg	Thr	Thr
Thr	Glu 1090	Ser	Gly	Lys	Leu :	Ile 1095	Thr	Asp	Trp	Сув	Cys 1100	Arg	Ser	Суз	Thr
Leu 1109	Pro 5	Pro	Leu	Arg	Phe L110	Gln	Thr	Glu	Asn 1	Gly 1115	Суз	Trp	Tyr	Gly	Met 120
Glu	Ile	Arg	Pro	Thr L125	Arg	His	Asp	Glu 1	Lys 130	Thr	Leu	Val	Gln :	Ser L135	Arg
Val	Asn	Ala 1	Tyr 140	Asn	Ala	Asp	Met	Ile L145	Asp	Pro	Phe	Gln 1	Leu L150	Gly	Leu

Met Val Val Phe Leu Ala Thr Gln Glu Val Leu Arg Lys Arg Trp Thr 1155 1160 1165
Ala Lys Ile Ser Ile Pro Ala Ile Met Leu Ala Leu Leu Val Leu Val 1170 1175 1180
Phe Gly Gly Ile Thr Tyr Thr Asp Val Leu Arg Tyr Val Ile Leu Val 1185 1190 1195 1200
Gly Ala Ala Phe Ala Glu Ala Asn Ser Gly Gly Asp Val Val His Leu 1205 1210 1215
Ala Leu Met Ala Thr Phe Lys Ile Gln Pro Val Phe Leu Val Ala Ser 1220 1225 1230
Phe Leu Lys Ala Arg Trp Thr Asn Gln Glu Ser Ile Leu Leu Met Leu 1235 1240 1245
Ala Ala Ala Phe Phe Gln Met Ala Tyr Tyr Asp Ala Lys Asn Val Leu 1250 1255 1260
Ser Trp Glu Val Pro Asp Val Leu Asn Ser Leu Ser Val Ala Trp Met 1265 1270 1275 1280
Ile Leu Arg Ala Ile Ser Phe Thr Asn Thr Ser Asn Val Val Val Pro 1285 1290 1295
Leu Leu Ala Leu Leu Thr Pro Gly Leu Lys Cys Leu Asn Leu Asp Val 1300 1305 1310
Tyr Arg Ile Leu Leu Met Val Gly Val Gly Ser Leu Ile Lys Glu 1315 1320 1325
Lys Arg Ser Ser Ala Ala Lys Lys Lys Gly Ala Cys Leu Ile Cys Leu 1330 1335 1340
Ala Leu Ala Ser Thr Gly Val Phe Asn Pro Met Ile Leu Ala Ala Gly 1345 1350 1355 1360
Leu Met Ala Cys Asp Pro Asn Arg Lys Arg Gly Trp Pro Ala Thr Glu 1365 1370 1375
Val Met Thr Ala Val Gly Leu Met Phe Ala Ile Val Gly Gly Leu Ala 1380 1385 1390
Glu Leu Asp Ile Asp Ser Met Ala Ile Pro Met Thr Ile Ala Gly Leu 1395 1400 1405
Met Phe Ala Ala Phe Val Ile Ser Gly Lys Ser Thr Asp Met Trp Ile 1410 1415 1420
Glu Arg Thr Ala Asp Ile Thr Trp Glu Ser Asp Ala Glu Ile Thr Gly 1425 1430 1435 1440
Ser Ser Glu Arg Val Asp Val Arg Leu Asp Asp Asp Gly Asn Phe Gln 1445 1450 1455
Leu Met Asn Asp Pro Gly Ala Pro Trp Lys Ile Trp Met Leu Arg Met 1460 1465 1470
Ala Cys Leu Ala Ile Ser Ala Tyr Thr Pro Trp Ala Ile Leu Pro Ser 1475 1480 1485
Val Ile Gly Phe Trp Ile Thr Leu Gln Tyr Thr Lys Arg Gly Gly Val 1490 1495 1500
Leu Trp Asp Thr Pro Ser Pro Lys Glu Tyr Lys Lys Gly Asp Thr Thr 1505 1510 1515 1520
Thr Giy Val Tyr Arg lie Met Thr Arg Gly Leu Leu Gly Ser Tyr Gln 1525 1530 1535
AIA GIY AIA GIY VAI Met VAI GIU GIY VAI Phe His Thr Leu Trp His 1540 1545 1550
Thr Thr Lys Gly Ala Ala Leu Met Ser Gly Glu Gly Arg Leu Asp Pro

-continued

-	Trp .570	Gly	Ser	Val	Lys 1	Glu 1575	Asp	Arg	Leu	Суз 1	Tyr .580	Gly	Gly	Pro	Trp
Lys 1589	Leu 5	Gln	His	Lys 1	Trp .590	Asn	Gly	His	Asp 1	Glu .595	Val	Gln	Met	Ile 1	Val 1600
Val	Glu	Pro	Gly 1	Lys 1605	Asn	Val	Lys	Asn 1	Val 610	Gln	Thr	Lys	Pro 1	Gly 615	Val
Phe	Lys	Thr 1	Pro .620	Glu	Gly	Glu	Ile 1	Gly 625	Ala	Val	Thr	Leu 1	Asp .630	Tyr	Pro
Thr	Gly 1	Thr .635	Ser	Gly	Ser	Pro 1	Ile 1640	Val	Asp	Lys	Asn 1	Gly 645	Asp	Val	Ile
Gly :	Leu .650	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Gly 1	Val 1655	Ile	Met	Pro	Asn 1	Gly .660	Ser	Tyr	Ile	Ser
Ala 1669	Ile 5	Val	Gln	Gly 1	Glu .670	Arg	Met	Glu	Glu 1	Pro .675	Ala	Pro	Ala	Gly 1	Phe 1680
Glu	Pro	Glu	Met 1	Leu 1685	Arg	Lys	Lys	Gln 1	Ile .690	Thr	Val	Leu	Asp 1	Leu .695	His
Pro	Gly	Ala 1	Gly 700	Lys	Thr	Arg	Lys 1	Ile 1705	Leu	Pro	Gln	Ile 1	Ile 710	Lys	Glu
Ala	Ile 1	Asn 715	Lys	Arg	Leu	Arg 1	Thr 1720	Ala	Val	Leu	Ala 1	Pro 725	Thr	Arg	Val
Val	Ala 730	Ala	Glu	Met	Ser 1	Glu L735	Ala	Leu	Arg	Gly 1	Leu .740	Pro	Ile	Arg	Tyr
Gln 1749	Thr 5	Ser	Ala	Val 1	His 750	Arg	Glu	His	Ser 1	Gly .755	Asn	Glu	Ile	Val 1	Asp 1760
Val	Met	Суз	His 1	Ala	Thr	Leu	Thr	His 1	Arg	Leu	Met	Ser	Pro	His	Arg
			-	1/05				1	. , , 0				-	. / / 5	
Val	Pro	Asn 1	Tyr .780	Asn	Leu	Phe	Ile 1	Met .785	Asp	Glu	Ala	His 1	Phe .790	Thr	Asp
Val Pro	Pro Ala 1	Asn 1 Ser 795	Tyr 780 Ile	Asn Ala	Leu Ala	Phe Arg 1	Ile J Gly 1800	Met 1785 Tyr	Asp Ile	Glu Ala	Ala Thr 1	His 1 Lys .805	Phe 790 Val	Thr Glu	Asp Leu
Val Pro Gly	Pro Ala Glu .810	Asn 1 Ser 795 Ala	Tyr 780 Ile Ala	Asn Ala Ala	Leu Ala Ile	Phe Arg 1 Phe 1815	Ile Gly 1800 Met	Met 785 Tyr Thr	Asp Ile Ala	Glu Ala Thr	Ala Thr 1 Pro .820	His 1 Lys .805 Pro	Phe 790 Val Gly	Thr Glu Thr	Asp Leu Ser
Val Pro Gly : Asp 1825	Pro Ala Glu .810 Pro	Asn Ser 795 Ala Phe	Tyr 780 Ile Ala Pro	Asn Ala Ala Glu 1	Leu Ala Ile Ser .830	Phe Arg 1 Phe 1815 Asn	Ile Gly 1800 Met Ala	Met 785 Tyr Thr Pro	Asp Ile Ala Ile	Glu Ala Thr Ser .835	Ala Thr Pro .820 Asp	His Lys .805 Pro Met	Phe 790 Val Gly Gln	Thr Glu Thr Thr Thr	Asp Leu Ser Glu
Val Pro Gly : Asp 1829 Ile	Pro Ala Glu .810 Pro Pro	Asn Ser 795 Ala Phe Asp	Tyr .780 Ile Ala Pro Arg	Asn Ala Ala Glu 1 Ala L845	Leu Ala Ile Ser .830 Trp	Phe Arg 1 Phe 1815 Asn Asn	Ile Gly 1800 Met Ala Thr	Met 1785 Tyr Thr Pro Gly 1	Asp Ile Ala Ile J Tyr .850	Glu Ala Thr 1 Ser .835 Glu	Ala Thr 1 Pro .820 Asp Trp	His Lys .805 Pro Met Ile	Phe 790 Val Gly Gln Thr 1	Thr Glu Thr Thr 1 Glu .855	Asp Leu Ser Glu 840 Tyr
Val Pro Gly : 1829 Ile Val	Pro Ala Glu .810 Pro Pro Gly	Asn Ser 795 Ala Phe Asp Lys	Tyr .780 Ile Ala Pro Arg 1 Thr .860	Asn Ala Ala Glu 1 Ala 1845 Val	Leu Ala Ile Ser 830 Trp Trp	Phe Arg 1 Phe 1815 Asn Asn Phe	Ile Gly 1800 Met Ala Thr Val	Met 785 Tyr Thr Pro Gly 1 Pro	Asp Ile Ala Ile 1 Tyr 850 Ser	Glu Ala Thr Ser .835 Glu Val	Ala Thr 1 Pro 820 Asp Trp Lys	His Lys .805 Pro Met Ile Met	Phe .790 Val Gly Gln Thr 1 Gly .870	Thr Glu Thr 1 Glu 855 Asn	Asp Leu Ser Glu .840 Tyr Glu
Val Pro Gly : 182! Ile Val Ile	Pro Ala Glu 810 Pro Gly Ala	Asn 1 Ser 795 Ala Phe Asp Lys 1 Leu 875	Tyr 780 Ile Ala Pro Arg 1 Thr .860 Cys	Asn Ala Ala Glu 1 Ala 845 Val Leu	Leu Ala Ile Ser 830 Trp Trp Gln	Phe Arg 1 Phe 815 Asn Asn Phe Arg 1	Ile J Gly 800 Met Ala Thr Val J Ala 880	Met .785 Tyr Thr Pro .865 Gly	Asp Ile Ala Ile Tyr 850 Ser Lys	Glu Ala Thr 1 Ser 835 Glu Val Lys	Ala Thr 1 Pro 820 Asp Trp Lys Val	His 1 Lys 805 Pro Met Ile Met 1 Lle 885	Phe 790 Val Gly Gln Thr 1 Gly 870 Gln	Thr Glu Thr Thr Glu 855 Asn Leu	Asp Leu Ser Glu .840 Tyr Glu Asn
Val Pro Gly : Asp 182! Ile Val Ile Arg	Pro Ala Glu 810 Pro Gly Ala Lys 890	Asn 1 Ser 795 Ala Phe Asp Lys 1 Leu 875 Ser	Tyr 780 Ile Ala Pro Arg 1 Thr 860 Cys Tyr	Asn Ala Ala Glu 1 Ala 845 Val Leu Glu	Leu Ala Ile Ser 8300 Trp Gln Thr	Phe Arg ₁ Phe 815 Asn Asn Phe Arg ₁ Glu 895	Ile 1 Gly 8000 Met Ala Thr Val 1 Ala 8800 Tyr	Met 785 Tyr Thr Pro 865 Gly Pro 865	Asp Ile Ala Ile 1 Tyr 850 Ser Lys Lys	Glu Ala Thr 1 Ser 835 Glu Val Lys Cys	Ala Thr ₁ Pro 820 Asp Trp Lys Val Lys 900	His l Lys 805 Pro Met Ile 885 Lss Asn	Phe 790 Val Gly Gln Thr 1 Gly 870 Gln Asp	Thr Glu Thr Thr 1 Glu 855 Asn Leu Asp	Asp Leu Ser Glu 840 Tyr Glu Asn Trp
Val Pro Gly: 1829 Ile Val Ile Arg 1909	Pro Ala Glu Pro Fro Gly Ala 1 Lys 890 Phe	Asn J Ser 795 Ala Phe Asp Lys Leu .875 Ser Val	Tyr 780 Ile Ala Pro Arg 1 Thr .860 Cys Tyr Ile	Asn Ala Ala Glu 1 Ala 845 Val Leu Glu Thr 1	Leu Ala Ile Ser 8300 Trp Trp Gln Thr 1 Thr 910	Phe Arg 1 Phe 815 Asn Asn Asn Arg 1 Glu 1895 Asp	Ile Gly Soo Met Ala Thr Val J Ala Sso Tyr Ile	Met 785 Tyr Thr Pro 865 Gly Pro Ser	Asp Ile Ala Ile J Tyr 850 Ser Lys Lys Glu	Glu Ala Thr 1 Ser .835 Glu Val Lys Cys 1 Met .915	Ala Thr 1 Pro 820 Asp Trp Lys Val 1 Lys 900 Gly	His 1 Lys 805 Pro Met Ile 1 Ile 885 Asn Ala	Phe 790 Val Gly Gln Thr 1 Gly 870 Gln Asp Asn	Thr Glu Thr Thr Glu 855 Asn Leu Asp Phe 1	Asp Leu Ser Glu 840 Tyr Glu Asn Trp Lys 920
Val Pro Gly : Ile Val Ile Arg : 1909 Ala	Pro Ala Glu 810 Pro Fro Gly Ala Lys 890 Phe Ser	Asn Ser 795 Ala Phe Asp Lys Leu 875 Ser Val Arg	Tyr 780 Ile Ala Pro Arg 1 Thr 860 Cys Tyr Ile Val	Asn Ala Ala Glu 1 Ala 845 Val Leu Glu Thr 1 1 Ile 925	Leu Ala Ile ₁ Ser 8300 Trp Gln Thr 1 Thr 910 Asp	Phe Arg 1 Phe 1815 Asn Asn Asn Asn 1 Glu 1895 Asp Ser	Ile Gly Soo Met Ala Thr Val J Ala 880 Tyr Ile Arg	Met 785 Tyr Thr Pro 865 Gly Pro Ser Lys	Asp Ile Ala Ile 1 Tyr 850 Ser Lys Clu Ser 930	Glu Ala Thr ₁ Ser 835 Glu Val Lys Cys 1 Met 915 Val	Ala Thr 1 Pro 820 Asp Trp Lys Val 1 Lys .900 Gly Lys	His 1 Lys .805 Pro Met 1 Ile .885 Asn Ala Pro	Phe 790 Val Gly Gln Thr 1 Gly 870 Gln Asp Asn Thr 1	Thr Glu Thr Thr 1 Glu 855 Asn Leu Asp Phe 1 Ile 935	Asp Leu Ser Glu 840 Tyr Glu Asn Trp Lys 920 Ile
Val Pro Gly : 11e Val I1e Arg : 1909 Ala Glu	Pro Ala Glu 810 Pro Gly Ala 1 Lys 890 Phe Ser Glu	Asn 1 Ser 795 Ala Phe Asp Lys 1 Leu 875 Ser Val Arg Gly 1	Tyr 780 Ile Ala Pro Arg 1 Thr 860 Cys Tyr Ile Val 1 Asp .940	Asn Ala Ala Glu 1 Ala B45 Val Leu Glu Thr 1 Leu Glu 1 1 e 1925 Gly	Leu Ala Ile Ser 8300 Trp Gln Thr 9100 Asp Arg	Phe Arg 1 Phe 815 Asn Asn Phe Arg 1 Glu 1895 Asp Ser Val	Ile Gly 8000 Met Ala Thr Val 1 Ala 8800 Tyr Ile Arg	Met 785 Tyr Thr Pro Gly 1 Pro 865 Gly Pro Ser Lys 1 Leu .945	Asp Ile Ala Ile J Tyr 850 Ser Lys Glu Ser 930 Gly	Glu Ala Thr ₁ Ser .835 Glu Val Lys Cys ₁ Met .915 Val Glu	Ala Thr 1 Pro 820 Asp Trp Lys Val 1 Lys 900 Gly Lys Pro	His Lys 805 Pro Met 11e 885 Asn Ala Pro Ser 1	Phe 790 Val Gly Gln Thr 1 Gly 870 Gln Asp Asp Asn Thr 1 Ala 950	Thr Glu Thr Thr I Glu 855 Asn Leu Asp Phe 1 Ile 935 Ile	Asp Leu Ser Glu 840 Tyr Glu Asn Trp Lys 920 Ile Thr
Val Pro Gly : 11e Val I1e Arg 190 Ala Glu Ala	Pro Ala Glu .810 Pro Gly Ala Ser Glu Ala	Asn 1 Ser 795 Ala Phe Asp Lys 1 Leu .875 Ser Val Arg Gly 1 Ser .955	Tyr 780 Ile Ala Pro Arg 1 Thr 860 Cys Tyr Ile Val 1 Asp 940 Ala	Asn Ala Ala Glu 1 Ala 845 Val Leu Glu Thr 1 1 Le 25 Gly Ala	Leu Ala Ile Ser 8300 Trp Gln Thr 910 Asp Arg Gln	Phe Arg 1 Phe 1815 Asn Asn Phe 1 Glu 1895 Asp Ser Val Arg 1	Ile Gly 8000 Met Ala Thr Val 1 Ala 8800 Tyr Ile Arg 960	Met 785 Tyr Thr Pro 865 Gly Pro Ser Lys 1 Leu .945 Gly	Asp Ile Ala Ile 1 Tyr 850 Ser Lys Clus Ser 930 Glu 1 Arg	Glu Ala Thr 1 Ser 835 Glu Val Lys Cys 1 Cys 1 Slu 915 Val Glu Ile	Ala Thr ₁ Pro 820 Asp Trp Lys Val ₁ Lys 900 Gly Lys Pro Gly	His 1 Lys 205 Pro Met 1 Ile 200 Asn Ala Pro Ser 1 Arg 205	Phe 790 Val Gly Gln Thr 1 Gly 870 Gln Asp Asp Asn Thr 1 Ala 950 Asn	Thr Glu Thr Thr I Glu 855 Asn Leu Asp Phe 1 Ile 935 Ile Pro	Asp Leu Ser Glu 840 Tyr Glu Asn Trp Lys 920 Ile Thr Ser

Ser Asn Phe Ala His Trp Thr Glu Ala Arg Ile Met Leu Asp Asn Ile

		-
- cont	1 11 11	00
- COIIC	TTTA	.eu

1985		1990		1995		2000
Asn Met H	ro Asn Gl 200	y Leu Val 5	Ala Glr	n Leu Tyr 2010	Gln Pro G	lu Arg Glu 2015
Lys Val 🤉	Fyr Thr Me 2020	t Asp Gly	Glu Tyı 2025	Arg Leu	Arg Gly G 203	lu Glu Arg 30
Lys Asn H 20	Phe Leu Gl 035	u Phe Leu	Arg Thi 2040	Ala Asp	Leu Pro Va 2045	al Trp Leu
Ala Tyr I 2050	Lys Val Al	a Ala Ala 2055	Gly Ile	e Ser Tyr	His Asp A: 2060	rg Lya Trp
Cys Phe 2 2065	Asp Gly Pr	o Arg Thr 2070	Asn Thi	Tle Leu 2075	Glu Asp A	an Asn Glu 2080
Val Glu V	Val Ile Th 208	ır Lys Leu 5	Gly Glu	1 Arg Lys 2090	Ile Leu A:	rg Pro Arg 2095
Trp Ala A	Asp Ala Ar 2100	g Val Tyr	Ser Asp 2105	His Gln	Ala Leu Ly 213	ys Ser Phe 10
Lys Asp H 2:	Phe Ala Se 115	r Gly Lys	Arg Sei 2120	Gln Ile	Gly Leu Va 2125	al Glu Val
Leu Gly 2 2130	Arg Met Pr	o Glu His 2135	Phe Met	Val Lys	Thr Trp G 2140	lu Ala Leu
Asp Thr M 2145	Met Tyr Va	l Val Ala 2150	Thr Ala	a Glu Lys 2155	Gly Gly A:	rg Ala His 2160
Arg Met A	Ala Leu Gl 216	u Glu Leu 5	Pro Asp	Ala Leu 2170	Gln Thr I	le Val Leu 2175
Ile Ala I	Leu Leu Se 2180	er Val Met	Ser Leu 2185	ı Gly Val	Phe Phe Lo 21	eu Leu Met 90
Gln Arg I 2:	Lys Gly Il 195	e Gly Lys.	Ile Gly 2200	/ Leu Gly	Gly Val I 2205	le Leu Gly
Ala Ala 7 2210	Thr Phe Ph	e Cys Trp 2215	Met Ala	a Glu Val	Pro Gly T 2220	nr Lys Ile
Ala Gly M 2225	Met Leu Le	u Leu Ser 2230	Leu Leu	ı Leu Met 2235	Ile Val Le	eu Ile Pro 2240
Glu Pro (Glu Lys Gl 224	n Arg Ser 5	Gln Thi	Asp Asn 2250	Gln Leu A	la Val Phe 2255
Leu Ile (Cys Val Le 2260	u Thr Leu	Val Gly 2265	7 Ala Val	Ala Ala A 22	sn Glu Met 70
Gly Trp I 22	Leu Asp Ly 275	s Thr Lys	Asn Asr 2280) Ile Gly	Ser Leu Le 2285	eu Gly His
Arg Pro (2290	Glu Ala Ar	g Glu Thr 2295	Thr Leu	ı Gly Val	Glu Ser Pl 2300	ne Leu Leu
Asp Leu <i>A</i> 2305	Arg Pro Al	a Thr Ala 2310	Trp Sei	Leu Tyr 2315	Ala Val T	nr Thr Ala 2320
Val Leu 7	Thr Pro Le 232	u Leu Lys 5	His Leu	ı Ile Thr 2330	Ser Asp Ty	yr Ile Asn 2335
Thr Ser I	Leu Thr Se 2340	r Ile Asn	Val Glr 2345	n Ala Ser 5	Ala Leu Pl 23!	ne Thr Leu 50
Ala Arg (23	Gly Phe Pr 355	o Phe Val	Asp Val 2360	. Gly Val	Ser Ala Lo 2365	eu Leu Leu
Ala Val (2370	Gly Cys Tr	p Gly Gln 2375	Val Thi	Leu Thr	Val Thr Va 2380	al Thr Ala
Ala Ala I 2385	Leu Leu Ph	e Cys His 2390	Tyr Ala	a Tyr Met 2395	Val Pro G	ly Trp Gln 2400
Ala Glu A	Ala Met Ar 240	g Ser Ala 5	Gln Arg	g Arg Thr 2410	Ala Ala G	ly Ile Met 2415

Glu Arg Thr Thr Pro Val Met Gln Lys Lys Val Gly Gln Ile Ile Leu 2435 2440 2440 2440 2445 11e Leu Val Ser Met Ala Ala Val Val Val Asn Pro Ser Val Arg Thr 2450 2450 2450 2450 2450 2450 2450 2450	Lys A	sn	Val 2	Val 420	Val	Asp	Gly	Ile 2	Val 425	Ala	Thr	Aap	Val 2	Pro 2430	Glu	Leu
lie Leu Val Ser Met Ala Ala Val Val Val Asn Pro Ser Val Arg Thr 2455 2470 2480 2470 2475 2470 2476 2476 2470 2476 2470 2477 2476 2476 2476 2470 2477 2476 2476 2476 2476 2476 2476 2476	Glu A	rg 2	Thr 435	Thr	Pro	Val	Met 2	Gln 440	Lys	Lys	Val	Gly 2	Gln 445	Ile	Ile	Leu
Val Arg Glu Ala Gly 11e Leu Thr Thr Ala Ala Ala Ala Val Thr Leu Trp 2465 2470 2470 2470 2475 2475 2480 Glu Asn Gly Ala Ser Ser Val Trp Asn Ala Thr Thr Ala Ile Gly Leu 2495 Cys His Ile Met Arg Gly Gly Trp Leu Ser Cys Leu Ser Ile Met Trp 2500 7250 2525 Cys Leu Ser Ile Met Trp 2500 7250 7250 2525 2525 2525 2525 2525	Ile L 24	eu 50	Val	Ser	Met	Ala 2	Ala 455	Val	Val	Val	Asn 2	Pro 2460	Ser	Val	Arg	Thr
Glu Asn Gly Ala Ser Ser Val Trp Asn Ala Thr Thr Ala IIe Gly Leu 2485 2490 2490 2490 2490 2495 2495 2495 2495 2495 2510 2495 2510 2510 2510 2510 2510 2510 2510 251	Val A 2465	rg	Glu	Ala	Gly 2	Ile 470	Leu	Thr	Thr	Ala 2	Ala 475	Ala	Val	Thr	Leu 2	Trp 480
Cys His 11e Met Arg Gly Gly Trp Leu Ser Cys Leu Ser 11e Met Trp 2505 2510 2510 Thr Leu IIe Lys Asn Met Glu Lys Pro Gly Leu Lys Arg Gly Gly Ala 2552 Lys Gly Arg Thr Leu Gly Glu Val Trp Lys Glu Arg Leu Asn His Met 2530 and the try 2535 and try 2555 and the try 2555 and try 2550 and try 2555 and try 2550 and try 2555 and try 2550	Glu A	sn	Gly	Ala 2	Ser 485	Ser	Val	Trp	Asn 2	Ala 490	Thr	Thr	Ala	Ile 2	Gly 495	Leu
Thr Leu Ile Lys Asn Met Glu Lys Pro Gly Leu Lys Arg Gly Gly Ala 2515 250 2525 2525 2525 2525 2520 2525 2520 2520 2520 2520 2520 2520 2520 2520 2520 2520 2520 2520 2520 2520 2550 2560 2550 255	Сув Н	is	Ile 2	Met 500	Arg	Gly	Gly	Trp 2	Leu 505	Ser	Сув	Leu	Ser 2	Ile 2510	Met	Trp
Lys Gly Arg Thr Leu Gly Glu Val Trp Lys Glu Arg Leu Asn His Met 2530 2530 2540 2540 2550 2550 2550 2550 2550 255	Thr L	eu 2	Ile 515	Lys	Asn	Met	Glu 2	Lys 520	Pro	Gly	Leu	Lys 2	Arg 525	Gly	Gly	Ala
Thr Lys Glu Glu Phe Thr Arg Tyr Arg Lys Glu Ala Ile Thr Glu Val 2545 2550 2550 2550 2550 2550 2550 2550	Lys G 25	ly . 30	Arg	Thr	Leu	Gly 2	Glu 535	Val	Trp	Lys	Glu 2	Arg 540	Leu	Asn	His	Met
Asp Arg Ser Ala Ala Lys His Ala Arg Arg Glu Gly Asn Ile Thr Gly 2565Mis Arg Arg Glu Gly Asn Ile Thr Gly 2570Mis Pro Val Ser Arg Gly Thr Ala Lys Leu Arg Trp Leu Val Glu 2590Gly His Pro Val Ser Arg Gly Thr Ala Lys Leu Arg Trp Leu Val Glu 2580Case Ser Ser Ser Ser Val Gly Lys Val Val Asp Leu Gly Cys Gly 2600Arg Gly Gly Trp Cys Tyr Tyr Met Ala Thr Gln Lys Arg Val Gln Glu 2615Case Gly Case Class 2660Val Lys Gly Gly Tyr Thr Lys Gly Gly Pro Gly His Glu Glu Pro Gln Leu 2625Case Class Cl	Thr L 2545	Уз	Glu	Glu	Phe 2	Thr 550	Arg	Tyr	Arg	Lys 2	Glu 555	Ala	Ile	Thr	Glu 2	Val 560
Gly His Pro Val Ser Arg Gly Thr Ala Lys Leu Arg Trp Leu Val Glu 2580 Arg Arg Phe Leu Glu Pro Val Gly Lys Val Val Asp Leu Gly Cys Gly 2600 Arg Gly Gly Trp Cys Tyr Tyr Met Ala Thr Gln Lys Arg Val Gln Glu 2610 Val Lys Gly Tyr Thr Lys Gly Gly Pro Gly His Glu Glu Pro Gln Leu 2635 Val Gln Ser Tyr Gly Trp Asn Ile Val Thr Met Lys Ser Gly Val Asp 2645 Val Gln Ser Tyr Gly Trp Asn Ile Val Thr Met Lys Ser Gly Val Asp 2655 Val Phe Tyr Arg Pro Ser Glu Ala Ser Asp Thr Leu Leu Cys Asp Ile 2660 Gly Glu Ser Ser Ser Ser Ala Glu Val Glu Glu His Arg Thr Val Arg 2665 Val Lys Val Leu Cys Pro Tyr Met Pro Lys Val Ile Glu Lys Met 2695 Val Leu Glu Met Val Glu Asp Trp Leu His Arg Gly Pro Lys Glu Phe 2695 Cys Ile Lys Val Leu Cys Pro Tyr Met Pro Lys Val Ile Glu Lys Met 2700 Glu Thr Leu Gln Arg Arg Tyr Gly Gly Gly Leu Ile Arg Asn Pro Leu 2735 Ser Arg Asn Ser Thr His Glu Met Tyr Trp Val Ser His Ala Ser Gly Arg 2740 Asn Ile Val His Ser Val Asn Met Thr Ser Gln Val Leu Leu Gly Arg 275 Met Glu Lys Lys Thr Trp Lys Gly Pro Gln Phe Glu Glu Asp Val Asn 2770 Leu Gly Ser Gly Thr Arg Ala Val Gly Lys Pro Leu Leu Asn Ser Asp 2760 Thr Ser Lys Ile Lys Asn Arg Ile Glu Arg Leu Lys Lys Glu Tyr Ser 280 280 280 282 282 282 282 282	Asp A	rg	Ser	Ala 2	Ala 565	Lys	His	Ala	Arg 2	Arg 570	Glu	Gly	Asn	Ile 2	Thr 575	Gly
Arg Arg Phe Leu Glu Pro Val Gly Lys Val Val Asp Leu Gly Cys Gly 2600Arg Gly Gly Gly Trp Cys Tyr Tyr Met Ala Thr Gln Lys Arg Val Gln Glu 2610Val Lys Gly Tyr Thr Lys Gly Gly Pro Gly His Glu Glu Pro Gln Leu 26302625Val Gln Ser Tyr Gly Trp Asn Ile Val Thr Met Lys Ser Gly Val Asp 2645Val Phe Tyr Arg Pro Ser Glu Ala Ser Asp Thr Leu Leu Cys Asp Ile 26652660Clu Ser Ser Ser Ser Ala Glu Val Glu Glu His Arg Thr Val Arg 2665Val Leu Glu Met Val Glu Asp Trp Leu His Arg Gly Pro Lys Glu Phe 26952690Cys Ile Lys Val Leu Cys Pro Tyr Met Pro Lys Val Ile Glu Lys Met 27052705Glu Thr Leu Gln Arg Arg Tyr Gly Gly Gly Leu Ile Arg Asn Pro Leu 27252725Ser Arg Asn Ser Thr His Glu Met Tyr Trp Val Ser His Ala Ser Gly 2755Arg Leu Glu Lys Thr Trp Lys Gly Pro Gln Phe Glu Glu Asp Val Asn 27702700Leu Glu Ser Ser Val Asn Met Thr Ser Gln Val Leu Leu Gly Arg 2755275Met Glu Lys Lys Thr Trp Lys Gly Pro Gln Phe Glu Glu Asp Val Asn 2770275Leu Gly Ser Gly Thr Arg Ala Val Gly Lys Pro Leu Leu Asn Ser Asp 2790275Ser Thr Ser Lys Ile Lys Asn Arg Ile Glu Arg Leu Lys Lys Glu Tyr Ser 28052805Ser Thr Trp His Gln Asp Ala Asn His Pro Tyr Arg Thr Trp Asn Tyr 28202805	Gly H	is	Pro 2	Val 580	Ser	Arg	Gly	Thr 2	Ala 585	Lys	Leu	Arg	Trp 2	Leu 2590	Val	Glu
Arg Gly Gly Gly Trp Cys Tyr Tyr Met Ala Thr Gln Lys Arg Val Gln Glu 2610Val Lys Gly Tyr Thr Lys Gly Gly Pro Gly His Glu Glu Pro Gln Leu 26352625Val Gln Ser Tyr Gly Trp Asn Ile Val Thr Met Lys Ser Gly Val Asp 2645Val Phe Tyr Arg Pro Ser Glu Ala Ser Asp Thr Leu Leu Cys Asp Ile 26602660Gly Glu Ser Ser Ser Ser Ala Glu Val Glu Glu His Arg Thr Val Arg 2690Val Leu Glu Met Val Glu Asp Trp Leu His Arg Gly Pro Lys Glu Phe 26902705Cys Ile Lys Val Leu Cys Pro Tyr Met Pro Lys Val Ile Glu Lys Met 27062705Glu Thr Leu Gln Arg Arg Tyr Gly Gly Gly Gly Leu Ile Arg Asn Pro Leu 2725Ser Arg Asn Ser Thr His Glu Met Tyr Trp Val Ser His Ala Ser Gly 2740Asn Ile Val His Ser Val Asn Met Thr Ser Gln Val Leu Gly Arg 2765Met Glu Lys Lys Thr Trp Lys Gly Pro Gln Phe Glu Glu Asp Val Asn 27702775Ser Arg Asn Ser Thr His Glu Asn Met Thr Ser Gln Val Leu Leu Gly Arg 2765Met Glu Lys Lys Thr Trp Lys Gly Pro Gln Phe Glu Glu Asp Val Asn 27702775Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Arg Ala Val Gly Lys Pro Leu Leu Asn Ser Asp 27952785Ser Thr Ser Lys Ile Lys Asn Arg Ile Glu Arg Leu Lys Lys Glu Tyr Ser 28052807Ser Thr Trp His Gln Asp Ala Asn His Pro Tyr Arg Thr Trp Asn Tyr 2810	Arg A	rg 2	Phe 595	Leu	Glu	Pro	Val 2	Gly 600	Lys	Val	Val	Asp 2	Leu 605	Gly	СЛа	Gly
Val Lys Gly Tyr Thr Lys Gly Gly Gly Pro Gly His Glu Glu Pro Gln Leu 2635 Val Gln Ser Tyr Gly Trp Asn Ile Val Thr Met Lys Ser Gly Val Asp 2655 Val Phe Tyr Arg Pro Ser Glu Ala Ser Asp Thr Leu Leu Cys Asp Ile 2660 Gly Glu Ser Ser Ser Ser Ala Glu Val Glu Glu His Arg Thr Val Arg 2690 Val Leu Glu Met Val Glu Asp Trp Leu His Arg Gly Pro Lys Glu Phe 2690 Cys Ile Lys Val Leu Cys Pro Tyr Met Pro Lys Val Ile Glu Lys Met 2705 Glu Thr Leu Gln Arg Arg Tyr Gly Gly Gly Gly Leu Ile Arg Asn Pro Leu 2725 Ser Arg Asn Ser Thr His Glu Met Tyr Trp Val Ser His Ala Ser Gly 2765 Asn Ile Val His Ser Val Asn Met Thr Ser Gln Val Leu Gly Arg 275 Met Glu Lys Lys Thr Trp Lys Gly Pro Gln Phe Glu Glu Asp Val Asn 2776 Leu Gly Ser Gly Thr Arg Ala Val Gly Lys Pro Leu Leu Asn Ser Asp 2760 Thr Ser Lys Ile Lys Asn Arg Ile Glu Arg Leu Lys Lys Glu Tyr Ser 2800 Chr Ser Arg Asp Ile Lys Asn Arg Ile Glu Arg Leu Lys Lys Glu Tyr Ser 2800 Chr Ser Arg Asp Ile Lys Asn Arg Ile Glu Arg Leu Lys Lys Glu Tyr Ser 2800 Chr Ser Arg Asp Card Thr Arg Ala Val Gly Lys Pro Leu Leu Asn Ser Asp 2760 Chr Ser Arg Asp Ile Lys Asn Arg Ile Glu Arg Leu Lys Lys Glu Tyr Ser 2810 Chr Ser Lys Ile Lys Asn Arg Ile Glu Arg Leu Lys Lys Glu Tyr Ser 2810 Chr Ser Lys Ile Lys Asn Arg Ile Glu Arg Leu Lys Lys Glu Tyr Ser 2810	Arg G 26	ly 10	Gly	Trp	Сүз	Tyr 2	Tyr 615	Met	Ala	Thr	Gln 2	Lys 2620	Arg	Val	Gln	Glu
Val Gln Ser Tyr Gly Trp Asn Ile Val Thr Met Lys Ser Gly Val Asp 2645 2660 2665 2650 2655 2657 2657 Val Phe Tyr Arg Pro Ser Glu Ala Ser Asp Thr Leu Leu Cys Asp Ile 2660 2665 2665 2670 2685 2685 Gly Glu Ser Ser Ser Ser Ala Glu Val Glu Glu His Arg Thr Val Arg 2685 2685 Val Leu Glu Met Val Glu Asp Trp Leu His Arg Gly Pro Lys Glu Phe 2690 2695 2700 2700 2700 2700 2700 Cys Ile Lys Val Leu Cys Pro Tyr Met Pro Lys Val Ile Glu Lys Met 2705 2710 2720 2730 2735 Glu Thr Leu Gln Arg Arg Tyr Gly Gly Gly Leu Ile Arg Asn Pro Leu 2735 2735 Ser Arg Asn Ser Thr His Glu Met Tyr Trp Val Ser His Ala Ser Gly 2740 2745 2760 2765 Met Glu Lys Lys Thr Trp Lys Gly Pro Gln Phe Glu Glu Asp Val Asn 2770 2775 2790 2790 2795 2800 Thr Ser Gly Thr Arg Ala Val Gly Lys Pro Leu Leu Asn Ser Asp 2780 2785 2790 2795 2800 Thr Ser Lys Ile Lys Asn Arg Ile Glu Arg Leu Lys Lys Glu Tyr Ser 2805 2825 2825 2830	Val L 2625	Уз	Gly	Tyr	Thr 2	Lys 630	Gly	Gly	Pro	Gly 2	His 635	Glu	Glu	Pro	Gln 2	Leu 640
Val Phe Tyr Arg Pro Ser Glu Ala Ser Asp Thr Leu Leu Cys Asp Ile 2660 2665 2665 2670 2680 2685 2685 2687 2688 2688 2685 2688 2688 2688 2688 2688	Val G	ln	Ser	Tyr 2	Gly 645	Trp	Asn	Ile	Val 2	Thr 650	Met	Lys	Ser	Gly 2	Val 655	Asp
Gly Glu Ser Ser Ser Ser Ala Glu Val Glu Glu His Arg Thr Val Arg 2685Val Leu Glu Met Val Glu Asp Trp Leu His Arg Gly Pro Lys Glu Phe 2690Cys Ile Lys Val Leu Cys Pro Tyr Met Pro Lys Val Ile Glu Lys Met 27152705Glu Thr Leu Gln Arg Arg Tyr Gly Gly Gly Leu Ile Arg Asn Pro Leu 2725Ser Arg Asn Ser Thr His Glu Met Tyr Trp Val Ser His Ala Ser Gly 2740Asn Ile Val His Ser Val Asn Met Thr Ser Gln Val Leu Leu Gly Arg 2755Met Glu Lys Lys Thr Trp Lys Gly Pro Gln Phe Glu Glu Asp Val Asn 2770Leu Gly Ser Gly Thr Arg Ala Val Gly Lys Pro Leu Leu Asn Ser Asp 2780Thr Ser Lys Ile Lys Asn Arg Ile Glu Arg Leu Lys Lys Glu Tyr Ser 2805Ser Thr Trp His Gln Asp Ala Asn His Pro Tyr Arg Thr Trp Asn Tyr 2820	Val P	he	Tyr 2	Arg 660	Pro	Ser	Glu	Ala 2	Ser 665	Asp	Thr	Leu	Leu 2	Cys 2670	Asp	Ile
Val Leu Glu Met Val Glu Asp Trp Leu His Arg Gly Pro Lys Glu Phe 2690 2695 2700 2700 2700 Cys Ile Lys Val Leu Cys Pro Tyr Met Pro Lys Val Ile Glu Lys Met 2705 2715 2710 2715 2720 Glu Thr Leu Gln Arg Arg Tyr Gly Gly Gly Leu Ile Arg Asn Pro Leu 2725 2735 2735 2736 2740 2736 2745 2745 2750 Ser Arg Asn Ser Thr His Glu Met Tyr Trp Val Ser His Ala Ser Gly 2740 2745 2745 2745 2750 2755 2750 Asn Ile Val His Ser Val Asn Met Thr Ser Gln Val Leu Leu Gly Arg 2755 2760 2760 2765 2765 2765 2760 2765 2765 2800 Met Glu Lys Lys Thr Trp Lys Gly Pro Gln Phe Glu Glu Asp Val Asn 2775 2790 2795 2780 2780 2780 2780 Leu Gly Ser Gly Thr Arg Ala Val Gly Lys Pro Leu Leu Asn Ser Asp 2785 2785 2805 2810 2810 2795 2800 Thr Ser Lys Ile Lys Asn Arg Ile Glu Arg Leu Lys Lys Glu Tyr Ser 2805 2825 2825 2830	Gly G	lu 2	Ser 675	Ser	Ser	Ser	Ala 2	Glu 680	Val	Glu	Glu	His 2	Arg 685	Thr	Val	Arg
Cys Ile Lys Val Leu Cys Pro 2705Pro Tyr Met Pro Lys Val Ile Glu Lys Met 27152720Glu Thr Leu Gln Arg Arg Tyr Gly Gly Gly Gly Leu Ile Arg Asn Pro Leu 27302735Ser Arg Asn Ser Thr His Glu Met Tyr Trp Val Ser His Ala Ser Gly 27402740Asn Ile Val His Ser Val Asn Met Thr Ser Gln Val Leu Leu Gly Arg 27552760Met Glu Lys Lys Thr Trp Lys Gly Pro Gln Phe Glu Glu Asp Val Asn 27702775Leu Gly Ser Gly Thr Arg Ala Val Gly Lys Pro Leu Leu Asn Ser Asp 27852780Thr Ser Lys Ile Lys Asn Arg Ile Glu Arg Leu Lys Lys Glu Tyr Ser 28052825Ser Thr Trp His Gln Asp Ala Asn His Pro Tyr Arg Thr Trp Asn Tyr 28202825	Val L 26	eu 90	Glu	Met	Val	Glu 2	Asp 695	Trp	Leu	His	Arg 2	Gly 700	Pro	Lys	Glu	Phe
Glu Thr Leu Gln Arg Arg Tyr Gly Gly Gly Gly Leu Ile Arg Asn Pro Leu 272527302731Ser Arg Asn Ser Thr His Glu Met Tyr Trp Val Ser His Ala Ser Gly 27452735Asn Ile Val His Ser Val Asn Met Thr Ser Gln Val Leu Leu Gly Arg 27552765Met Glu Lys Lys Thr Trp Lys Gly Pro Gln Phe Glu Glu Asp Val Asn 27702790Leu Gly Ser Gly Thr Arg Ala Val Gly Lys Pro 2785Leu Leu Asn Ser Asp 2780Thr Ser Lys Ile Lys Asn Arg Ile Glu Arg Leu Lys Lys Glu Tyr Ser 28052805Ser Thr Trp His Gln Asp Ala Asn His Pro Tyr Arg Thr Trp Asn Tyr 28202825	Суз I 2705	le	Lys	Val	Leu 2	Cys 710	Pro	Tyr	Met	Pro 2	Lys 715	Val	Ile	Glu	Lys 2	Met 720
Ser Arg Asn Ser Thr His Glu Met Tyr Trp Val Ser His Ala Ser Gly 27402745Yer Val Ser His Ala Ser Gly 2750Asn Ile Val His Ser Val Asn Met Thr Ser Gln Val Leu Leu Gly Arg 27552760Yer Gln Val Leu Leu Gly Arg 2765Met Glu Lys Lys Thr Trp Lys Gly Pro Gln Phe Glu Glu Asp Val Asn 27702775Yer Gln Val Leu Leu Asp Val Asn 2780Leu Gly Ser Gly Thr Arg Ala Val Gly Lys Pro Leu Leu Asn Ser Asp 27852790Yer Glu Arg Leu Lys Lys Glu Tyr Ser 2810Thr Ser Lys Ile Lys Asn Arg Ile Glu Asp His Pro Tyr Arg Thr Trp Asn Tyr 28202825Yer Tyr Asn Tyr 2830	Glu T	hr	Leu	Gln 2	Arg 725	Arg	Tyr	Gly	Gly 2	Gly 730	Leu	Ile	Arg	Asn 2	Pro 735	Leu
Asn Ile Val His Ser Val Asn Met Thr Ser Gln Val Leu Leu Gly Arg 2755275027602765Met Glu Lys Lys Thr Trp Lys Gly Pro Gln Phe Glu Glu Asp Val Asn 2770Leu Gly Ser Gly Thr Arg Ala Val Gly Lys Pro Leu Leu Asn Ser Asp 279527852790Thr Ser Lys Ile Lys Asn Arg Ile Glu Arg Leu Lys Lys Glu Tyr Ser 2810Ser Thr Trp His Gln Asp Ala Asn His Pro Tyr Arg Thr Trp Asn Tyr 2820	Ser A	rg .	Asn 2	Ser 740	Thr	His	Glu	Met 2	Tyr 745	Trp	Val	Ser	His 2	Ala 2750	Ser	Gly
Met Glu Lys Lys Thr Trp Lys Gly Pro Gln Phe Glu Glu Asp Val Asn 2770 2775 2780 2780 Leu Gly Ser Gly Thr Arg Ala Val Gly Lys Pro Leu Leu Asn Ser Asp 2785 2790 2795 2800 Thr Ser Lys Ile Lys Asn Arg Ile Glu Arg Leu Lys Lys Glu Tyr Ser 2805 2810 2815 Ser Thr Trp His Gln Asp Ala Asn His Pro Tyr Arg Thr Trp Asn Tyr 2820 2825 2830	Asn I	le 2	Val 755	His	Ser	Val	Asn 2	Met 760	Thr	Ser	Gln	Val 2	Leu 765	Leu	Gly	Arg
Leu Gly Ser Gly Thr Arg Ala Val Gly Lys Pro Leu Leu Asn Ser Asp 2785 2790 2795 2800 Thr Ser Lys Ile Lys Asn Arg Ile Glu Arg Leu Lys Lys Glu Tyr Ser 2805 2810 2815 Ser Thr Trp His Gln Asp Ala Asn His Pro Tyr Arg Thr Trp Asn Tyr 2820 2825 2830	Met G 27	lu 70	Lys	Lys	Thr	Trp 2	Lys 775	Gly	Pro	Gln	Phe 2	Glu 780	Glu	Asp	Val	Asn
Thr Ser Lys Ile Lys Asn Arg Ile Glu Arg Leu Lys Lys Glu Tyr Ser 2805 2810 2815 Ser Thr Trp His Gln Asp Ala Asn His Pro Tyr Arg Thr Trp Asn Tyr 2820 2825 2830	Leu G 2785	ly	Ser	Gly	Thr 2	Arg 790	Ala	Val	Gly	Lys 2	Pro 795	Leu	Leu	Asn	Ser 2	Asp 800
Ser Thr Trp His Gln Asp Ala Asn His Pro Tyr Arg Thr Trp Asn Tyr 2820 2825 2830	Thr S	er	Lys	Ile 2	Lys 805	Asn	Arg	Ile	Glu 2	Arg 810	Leu	Lys	Lya	Glu 2	Tyr 815	Ser
	Ser T	hr	Trp 2	His 820	Gln	Asp	Ala	Asn 2	His 825	Pro	Tyr	Arg	Thr 2	Trp 2830	Asn	Tyr

-continued

His	Gly 2	Ser 835	Tyr	Glu	Val	Lуз 2	Pro 840	Thr	Gly	Ser	Ala 2	Ser 2845	Ser	Leu	Val
Asn 2	Gly 850	Val	Val	Arg	Leu 2	Leu 2855	Ser	Lys	Pro	Trp 2	Asp 860	Thr	Ile	Thr	Asn
Val 2865	Thr	Thr	Met	Ala 2	Met 2870	Thr	Asp	Thr	Thr 2	Pro 875	Phe	Gly	Gln	Gln 2	Arg 880
Val	Phe	Lys	Glu 2	Lys 885	Val	Asp	Thr	Lys 2	Ala 890	Pro	Glu	Pro	Pro 2	Glu 895	Gly
Val	Lys	Tyr 2	Val 900	Leu	Asn	Glu	Thr 2	Thr 905	Asn	Trp	Leu	Trp 2	Ala 910	Phe	Leu
Ala	Arg 2	Asp 915	Lys	Lys	Pro	Arg 2	Met 920	Сүз	Ser	Arg	Glu 2	Glu 2925	Phe	Ile	Gly
Lys 2	Val 930	Asn	Ser	Asn	Ala 2	Ala 2935	Leu	Gly	Ala	Met 2	Phe 940	Glu	Glu	Gln	Asn
Gln 2945	Trp	Lys	Asn	Ala 2	Arg 2950	Glu	Ala	Val	Glu 2	Asp 955	Pro	Lys	Phe	Trp 2	Glu 960
Met	Val	Asp	Glu 2	Glu 965	Arg	Glu	Ala	His 2	Leu 970	Arg	Gly	Glu	Cys 2	Asn 975	Thr
Суз	Ile	Tyr 2	Asn 980	Met	Met	Gly	Lys 2	Arg 985	Glu	Lys	Lys	Pro 2	Gly 990	Glu	Phe
Gly	Lys 2	Ala 995	Lys	Gly	Ser	Arg 3	Ala 000	Ile	Trp	Phe	Met 3	Trp 8005	Leu	Gly	Ala
Arg 3	Phe 010	Leu	Glu	Phe	Glu 3	Ala 8015	Leu	Gly	Phe	Leu 3	Asn 020	Glu	Asp	His	Trp
Leu 3025	Gly	Arg	Гла	Asn 3	Ser 8030	Gly	Gly	Gly	Val 3	Glu 035	Gly	Leu	Gly	Leu 3	Gln 040
Lys	Leu	Gly	Tyr 3	Ile 045	Leu	Lys	Glu	Val 3	Gly 050	Thr	Lys	Pro	Gly 3	Gly 055	Lys
Val	Tyr	Ala 3	Asp 060	Asp	Thr	Ala	Gly 3	Trp 065	Asp	Thr	Arg	Ile 3	Thr 070	Lys	Ala
Asp	Leu 3	Glu 075	Asn	Glu	Ala	Lүз 3	Val 080	Leu	Glu	Leu	Leu 3	Asp 8085	Gly	Glu	His
Arg 3	Arg 090	Leu	Ala	Arg	Ser 3	Ile 8095	Ile	Glu	Leu	Thr 3	Tyr 100	Arg	His	Lys	Val
Val 3105	Lys	Val	Met	Arg 3	Pro 8110	Ala	Ala	Asp	Gly 3	Lys 115	Thr	Val	Met	Asp 3	Val 120
Ile	Ser	Arg	Glu 3	Asp 125	Gln	Arg	Gly	Ser 3	Gly 130	Gln	Val	Val	Thr 3	Tyr 135	Ala
Leu	Asn	Thr 3	Phe 140	Thr	Asn	Leu	Ala 3	Val 145	Gln	Leu	Val	Arg 3	Met 150	Met	Glu
Gly	Glu 3	Gly 155	Val	Ile	Gly	Pro 3	Asp 160	Asp	Val	Glu	Lys 3	Leu 8165	Gly	Lys	Gly
Lys 3	Gly 170	Pro	Lys	Val	Arg 3	Thr 175	Trp	Leu	Phe	Glu 3	Asn 180	Gly	Glu	Glu	Arg
Leu 3185	Ser	Arg	Met	Ala 3	Val 8190	Ser	Gly	Asp	Asp 3	Cys 195	Val	Val	Lys	Pro 3	Leu 200
Asp	Asp	Arg	Phe 3	Ala 205	Thr	Ser	Leu	His 3	Phe 210	Leu	Asn	Ala	Met 3	Ser 215	Lys
Val	Arg	Lys 3	Asp 220	Ile	Gln	Glu	Trp 3	Lys 225	Pro	Ser	Thr	Gly 3	Trp 230	Tyr	Asp
Trp	Gln 3	Gln 235	Val	Pro	Phe	Суа 3	Ser 240	Asn	His	Phe	Thr 3	Glu 3245	Leu	Ile	Met

Lys Asp Gly Arg Thr Leu Val Val Pro Cys Arg Gly Gln Asp Glu Leu

-continued

3250		32	255				(1) (1)	3260				
Ile Gly Arg 3265	Ala Arg	Ile \$ 3270	Ser	Pro	Gly	Ala 3	Gly 275	Trp	Asn	Val	Arg 3	Asp 280
Thr Ala Cys	Leu Ala 3285	Lys S	Ser	Tyr	Ala 3	Gln 290	Met	Trp	Leu	Leu	Leu 3295	Tyr
Phe His Arg	Arg Asp 3300	Leu A	Arg	Leu 3	Met 305	Ala	Asn	Ala	Ile 3	Cys 3310	Ser	Ala
Val Pro Ala 3315	Asn Trp	Val H	Pro 3	Thr 320	Gly	Arg	Thr	Thr	Trp 3325	Ser	Ile	His
Ala Lys Gly 3330	Glu Trp) Met 1 33	Thr 335	Thr	Glu	Asp	Met 3	Leu 3340	Ala	Val	Trp	Asn
Arg Val Trp 3345	Ile Glu	Glu # 3350	Asn	Glu	Trp	Met 3	Glu 355	Asp	Lys	Thr	Pro 3	Val 3360
Glu Arg Trp	Ser Asp 3365	Val H	Pro	Tyr	Ser 3	Gly 370	Lys	Arg	Glu	Asp	Ile 3375	Trp
Cys Gly Ser	Leu Ile 3380	Gly 1	Thr	Arg 3	Thr 385	Arg	Ala	Thr	Trp 3	Ala 3390	Glu	Asn
Ile His Val 3395	Ala Ile	Asn (Gln 3	Val 400	Arg	Ser	Val	Ile	Gly 8405	Glu	Glu	Lys
Tyr Val Asp 3410	Tyr Met	Ser S	Ser 415	Leu	Arg	Arg	Tyr 3	Glu 8420	Asp	Thr	Ile	Val
Val Glu Asp 3425	Thr Val	Leu 3430										
<210> SEQ I <211> LENGT	D NO 3 H: 497											
<212> TYPE: <213> ORGAN	PRT ISM: Wes	t Nile	e vi	rus								
<212> TYPE: <213> ORGAN <400> SEQUE	PRT ISM: Wes NCE: 3	t Nile	e vi	rus								
<212> TYPE: <213> ORGAN <400> SEQUE Phe Asn Cys 1	PRT ISM: Wes NCE: 3 Leu Gly 5	t Nile Met S	e vi Ser	rus Asn	Arg	Asp 10	Phe	Leu	Glu	Gly	Val 15	Ser
<212> TYPE: <213> ORGAN <400> SEQUE Phe Asn Cys 1 Gly Ala Thr	PRT ISM: Wes NCE: 3 Leu Gly 5 Trp Val 20	Met S Asp I	e vi Ser Leu	rus Asn Val	Arg Leu 25	Asp 10 Glu	Phe Gly	Leu Asp	Glu Ser	Gly Cya 30	Val 15 Val	Ser Thr
<212> TYPE: <213> ORGAN <400> SEQUE Phe Asn Cys 1 Gly Ala Thr Ile Met Ser 35	PRT ISM: Wes NCE: 3 Leu Gly 5 Trp Val 20 Lys Asp	Met S Asp I Lys F	e vi Ser Leu Pro	rus Asn Val Thr 40	Arg Leu 25 Ile	Asp 10 Glu Asp	Phe Gly Val	Leu Asp Lys	Glu Ser Met 45	Gly Cys 30 Met	Val 15 Val Asn	Ser Thr Met
<212> TYPE: <213> ORGAN <400> SEQUE Phe Asn Cys 1 Gly Ala Thr Ile Met Ser 35 Glu Ala Ala 50	PRT ISM: Wes NCE: 3 Leu Gly 5 Trp Val 20 Lys Asp Asn Leu	Met S Met S Asp I Lys F	e vi Ser Leu Pro Asp 55	rus Asn Val Thr 40 Val	Arg Leu 25 Ile Arg	Asp 10 Glu Asp Ser	Phe Gly Val Tyr	Leu Asp Lys Cys 60	Glu Ser Met 45 Tyr	Gly Cys 30 Met Leu	Val 15 Val Asn Ala	Ser Thr Met Ser
<212> TYPE: <213> ORGAN <400> SEQUE Phe Asn Cys 1 Gly Ala Thr Ile Met Ser 35 Glu Ala Ala 50 Val Ser Asp 65	PRT ISM: Wes NCE: 3 Leu Gly 5 Trp Val 20 Lys Asp Asn Leu Leu Ser	Met S Met S Asp I Lys I Ala A Thr 2 70	e vi Ser Leu Pro Asp 55 Arg	rus Asn Val Thr 40 Val Ala	Arg Leu 25 Ile Arg Ala	Asp 10 Glu Asp Ser Cys	Phe Gly Val Tyr Pro 75	Leu Asp Lys Cys 60 Thr	Glu Ser Met 45 Tyr Met	Gly Cys 30 Met Leu Gly	Val 15 Val Asn Ala Glu	Ser Thr Met Ser Ala 80
<212> TYPE: <213> ORGAN <400> SEQUE Phe Asn Cys 1 Gly Ala Thr Ile Met Ser 35 Glu Ala Ala 50 Val Ser Asp 65 His Asn Glu	PRT ISM: Wes NCE: 3 Leu Gly 5 Trp Val 20 Lys Asp Asn Leu Leu Ser Lys Arg 85	Met S Asp I Lys I Ala Z 70	e vi Ser Leu Pro Asp 55 Arg Asp	rus Asn Val Thr 40 Val Ala Pro	Arg Leu 25 Ile Arg Ala	Asp 10 Glu Asp Ser Cys Phe 90	Phe Gly Val Tyr Pro 75 Val	Leu Asp Lys Cys 60 Thr Cys	Glu Ser Met 45 Tyr Met Lys	Gly Cys 30 Met Leu Gly Gln	Val 15 Val Asn Ala Glu 95	Ser Thr Met Ser Ala 80 Val
<212> TYPE: <213> ORGAN <400> SEQUE Phe Asn Cys 1 Gly Ala Thr Ile Met Ser 35 Glu Ala Ala 50 Val Ser Asp 65 His Asn Glu Val Asp Arg	PRT ISM: Wess NCE: 3 Leu Gly 5 Trp Val 20 Lys Asp Asn Leu Leu Ser Lys Arg 85 Gly Trp 100	Met S Asp I Asp I Ala A Thr A Ala A O Gly A	e vi Ser Leu Pro Asp 55 Arg Asp	rus Asn Val Thr 40 Val Ala Pro Gly	Arg Leu 25 Ile Arg Ala Ala Cys 105	Asp 10 Glu Asp Ser Cys Phe 90 Gly	Phe Gly Val Tyr Pro 75 Val Leu	Leu Asp Lys Cys 60 Thr Cys Phe	Glu Ser 45 Tyr Met Lys Gly	Gly Cys 30 Met Leu Gly Gln Lys 110	Val 15 Val Asn Ala Glu 95 Gly	Ser Thr Met Ser Ala 80 Val Ser
<212> TYPE: <213> ORGAN <400> SEQUE Phe Asn Cys 1 Gly Ala Thr Ile Met Ser 35 Glu Ala Ala 50 Val Ser Asp 65 His Asn Glu Val Asp Arg Ile Asp Thr 15	PRT ISM: Wess NCE: 3 Leu Gly 5 Trp Val 20 Lys Asp Asn Leu Lys Asp Leu Ser Lys Arg 85 Gly Trp 100	Met Nile Met S Asp I Lys I Ala 2 Thr 2 70 Ala 3 Gly 2 Lys I	e vi Ser Leu Pro Asp Asp Asp Asn	rus Asn Val Thr 40 Val Ala Gly Ala 120	Arg Leu 25 Ile Arg Ala Ala Cys 105 Cys	Asp 10 Glu Asp Ser Cys Phe 90 Gly Thr	Phe Gly Val Tyr Pro 75 Val Leu Thr	Leu Asp Lys Cys 60 Thr Cys Phe Lys	Glu Ser 45 Tyr Met Lys Gly Ala 125	Gly Cys 30 Met Leu Gly Gln Lys 110 Thr	Val 15 Val Asn Ala Glu Gly Gly Gly	Ser Thr Met Ser Ala 80 Val Ser Trp
<212> TYPE: <213> ORGAN <400> SEQUE Phe Asn Cys 1 Gly Ala Thr Ile Met Ser 35 Glu Ala Ala 50 Val Ser Asp 65 Val Ser Asp 11e Asp Arg Ile Asp Thr 115 Ile Ile Gln 130	PRT ISM: Wess NCE: 3 Leu Gly 5 Trp Val 20 Lys Asp Asn Leu Leu Sen Lys Arg 85 Gly Trp 100 Cys Ala Lys Glu	Met Nile Met S Asp I Lys I Ala 2 Thr 2 70 Ala 2 Gly 2 Lys I Lys I	e vi Ser Leu Pro Asp 55 Arg Asp Asn Phe Ile	rus Asn Val Thr 40 Val Ala Gly Ala 120 Lys	Arg Leu 25 Ile Arg Ala Ala Cys 105 Cys Tyr	Asp 10 Glu Asp Ser Cys Ser 0 Gly Thr Glu	Phe Gly Val Tyr Pro 75 Val Leu Thr Val	Leu Asp Lys Cys 60 Thr Cys Phe Lys Ala 140	Glu Ser 45 Tyr Met Lys Gly Ala 125 Ile	Gly Cys 30 Met Leu Gly Gln Lys 110 Thr Phe	Val 15 Val Asn Ala Glu Gly 95 Gly Gly Val	Ser Thr Met Ser Ala 80 Val Ser Trp His
<212> TYPE: <213> ORGAN <400> SEQUE Phe Asn Cys 1 Gly Ala Thr Ile Met Ser 35 Glu Ala Ala 50 Val Ser Asp 65 His Asn Glu Val Asp Arg Ile Asp Thr 115 Ile Ile Gln 130	PRT ISM: Wess NCE: 3 Leu Gly 5 Trp Val 20 Lys Asp Asn Leu Lys Arg 85 Gly Trp 100 Cys Ala Lys Glu Thr Val	Met S Met S Asp I Lys I Ala Z Gly Z Asp I Ala Z Gly Z Jo Gly Z Jo Gly S Jo Jo	e vi Ser Leu Pro Asp 55 Arg Asp Asp Asn Ile 135 Ser	rus Asn Val Thr 40 Val Ala Pro Gly Ala 120 Lys His	Arg Leu 25 Ile Arg Ala Ala Cys 105 Cys Tyr Gly	Asp 10 Glu Asp Ser Cys Phe 90 Gly Thr Glu Lys	Phe Gly Val Tyr 75 Val Leu Thr Val Ile 155	Leu Asp Lys Cys 60 Thr Cys Phe Lys Ala 140 Gly	Glu Ser Met 45 Tyr Met Lys Gly Ala 125 Ile Ala	Gly 30 Met Leu Gly Gln Lys 110 Thr Phe Thr	Val 15 Val Asn Ala Glu Gly 95 Gly Gly Val Gln	Ser Thr Met Ser Ala 80 Val Ser Trp His Ala 160
<pre><212> TYPE: <213> ORGAN <400> SEQUE Phe Asn Cys 1 Gly Ala Thr Ile Met Ser 35 Glu Ala Ala 50 Val Ser Asp 65 His Asn Glu Val Asp Arg Ile Asp Thr 115 Ile Ile Gln 30 Gly Pro Thr 45 Gly Arg Phe</pre>	PRT ISM: Wess NCE: 3 Leu Gly 5 Trp Val Lys Asp Asn Leu Lys Asp Lys Asp Cys Ala Lys Glu Thr Val Ser Ile 165	Met Nile Met S Asp I Lys I Ala A Gly A Lys I Lys I Asn 1 1 S Glu S 150 Thr I	e vi Ser Leu Pro Asp 55 Arg Asp Asp Asp Ile 135 Ser Pro	rus Asn Val Thr 40 Val Ala 120 Lys His Ser	Arg 25 Ile Arg Ala Ala Cys Cys Cys Tyr Gly Ala	Asp 10 Glu Asp Ser Cys Cys Gly Thr Glu Lys Pro 170	Phe Gly Val Tyr Pro 75 Val Leu Thr Val Ile 155 Ser	Leu Asp Lys Cys 60 Thr Cys Phe Lys Ala 140 Gly Tyr	Glu Ser Met Lyr Gly Ala 125 Ile Ala Thr	Gly Cys 30 Met Leu Gly Gln Lys 110 Thr Phe Thr Leu	Val 15 Val Asn Ala Glu Gly Gly Val Gly Val Gln Lys 175	Ser Thr Met Ser Ala 80 Val Ser Trp His Ala 160 Leu

Asp	Thr	Ser 195	Ala	Tyr	Tyr	Val	Met 200	Ser	Val	Gly	Glu	Lys 205	Ser	Phe	Leu
Val	His 210	Arg	Glu	Trp	Phe	Met 215	Asp	Leu	Asn	Leu	Pro 220	Trp	Ser	Ser	Ala
Gly 225	Ser	Thr	Thr	Trp	Arg 230	Asn	Arg	Glu	Thr	Leu 235	Met	Glu	Phe	Glu	Glu 240
Pro	His	Ala	Thr	Lys 245	Gln	Ser	Val	Val	Ala 250	Leu	Gly	Ser	Gln	Glu 255	Gly
Ala	Leu	His	Gln 260	Ala	Leu	Ala	Gly	Ala 265	Ile	Pro	Val	Glu	Phe 270	Ser	Ser
Asn	Thr	Val 275	Lys	Leu	Thr	Ser	Gly 280	His	Leu	ГЛа	Сүз	Arg 285	Val	Lys	Met
Glu	Lys 290	Leu	Gln	Leu	Lys	Gly 295	Thr	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Val 300	Сүз	Ser	Lys	Ala
Phe 305	Lys	Phe	Ala	Arg	Thr 310	Pro	Ala	Asp	Thr	Gly 315	His	Gly	Thr	Val	Val 320
Leu	Glu	Leu	Gln	Tyr 325	Thr	Gly	Thr	Asp	Gly 330	Pro	Суз	ГЛЗ	Val	Pro 335	Ile
Ser	Ser	Val	Ala 340	Ser	Leu	Asn	Asp	Leu 345	Thr	Pro	Val	Gly	Arg 350	Leu	Val
Thr	Val	Asn 355	Pro	Phe	Val	Ser	Val 360	Ala	Thr	Ala	Asn	Ser 365	Lys	Val	Leu
Ile	Glu 370	Leu	Glu	Pro	Pro	Phe 375	Gly	Asp	Ser	Tyr	Ile 380	Val	Val	Gly	Arg
Gly 385	Glu	Gln	Gln	Ile	Asn 390	His	His	Trp	His	Lys 395	Ser	Gly	Ser	Ser	Ile 400
Gly	Lys	Ala	Phe	Thr 405	Thr	Thr	Leu	Arg	Gly 410	Ala	Gln	Arg	Leu	Ala 415	Ala
Leu	Gly	Asp	Thr 420	Ala	Trp	Asp	Phe	Gly 425	Ser	Val	Gly	Gly	Val 430	Phe	Thr
Ser	Val	Gly 435	Lys	Ala	Ile	His	Gln 440	Val	Phe	Gly	Gly	Ala 445	Phe	Arg	Ser
Leu	Phe 450	Gly	Gly	Met	Ser	Trp 455	Ile	Thr	Gln	Gly	Leu 460	Leu	Gly	Ala	Leu
Leu 465	Leu	Trp	Met	Gly	Ile 470	Asn	Ala	Arg	Asp	Arg 475	Ser	Ile	Ala	Met	Thr 480
Phe	Leu	Ala	Val	Gly 485	Gly	Val	Leu	Leu	Phe 490	Leu	Ser	Val	Asn	Val 495	His
Ala															
<210 <211 <211 <211	0> SH L> LH 2> TY 3> OH	EQ II ENGTH (PE : RGANI	D NO H: 10 PRT [SM:	4 DO Flay	vivi	rus :	ab .								
<40)> SH	EQUEI	ICE :	4											
Lys 1	Gly	Val	Ser	Tyr 5	Val	Met	Суз	Thr	Gly 10	Ser	Phe	Lys	Leu	Glu 15	Lys
Glu	Val	Ala	Glu 20	Thr	Gln	His	Gly	Thr 25	Val	Leu	Val	Gln	Val 30	Lys	Tyr
Glu	Glv	Thr	Asp	Ala	Pro	Cys	Lys	Ile	Pro	Phe	Ser	Ser	Gln	Asp	Glu
	1	35	-			-	40					45		-	

-continued

Ile Asp Lys Glu Lys Pro Val Asn Ile Glu Ala Glu Pro Pro Phe Gly Glu Ser Tyr Ile Val Val Gly Ala Gly Glu Lys Ala Leu Lys Leu Ser Trp Phe Lys Lys <210> SEQ ID NO 5 <211> LENGTH: 100 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Flavivirus sp. <400> SEOUENCE: 5 Lys Gly Met Ser Tyr Ala Met Cys Leu Asn Thr Phe Val Leu Lys Lys Glu Val Ser Glu Thr Gln His Gly Thr Ile Leu Ile Lys Val Glu Tyr Lys Gly Glu Asp Ala Pro Cys Lys Ile Pro Phe Ser Thr Glu Asp Gly Gln Gly Lys Ala His Asn Gly Arg Leu Ile Thr Ala Asn Pro Val Val Thr Lys Lys Glu Glu Pro Val Asn Ile Glu Ala Glu Pro Pro Phe Gly Glu Ser Asn Ile Val Ile Gly Ile Gly Asp Lys Ala Leu Lys Ile Asn Trp Tyr Arg Lys <210> SEQ ID NO 6 <211> LENGTH: 100 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Flavivirus sp. <400> SEOUENCE: 6 Lys Gly Met Ser Tyr Ser Met Cys Thr Gly Lys Phe Lys Val Val Glu Glu Ile Ala Glu Thr Gln His Gly Thr Ile Val Ile Arg Val Gln Tyr Glu Gly Asp Gly Ser Pro Cys Lys Ile Pro Leu Glu Ile Met Asp Leu Asp Asn Arg His Val Leu Gly Arg Leu Ile Thr Val Asn Pro Ile Val Thr Glu Lys Asp Ser Pro Val Asn Val Glu Ala Glu Pro Pro Leu Gly Asp Ser Tyr Ile Ile Gly Val Glu Pro Gly Gln Leu Lys Leu Asn Trp Phe Lys Lys <210> SEQ ID NO 7 <211> LENGTH: 99 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Flavivirus sp. <400> SEOUENCE: 7 Lys Gly Met Ser Tyr Thr Met Cys Ser Gly Lys Phe Ser Ile Asp Lys Glu Met Ala Glu Thr Gln His Gly Thr Thr Val Val Lys Val Lys Tyr

-continued

Glu Gly Ala Gly Ala Pro Cys Lys Val Pro Ile Glu Ile Arg Asp Val Asn Lys Glu Lys Val Val Gly Arg Ile Ile Ser Ser Thr Pro Leu Ala Glu Asn Thr Asn Ser Val Thr Asn Ile Glu Leu Glu Arg Pro Leu Asp Ser Tyr Ile Val Ile Gly Val Gly Asn Ser Ala Leu Thr Leu His Trp Phe Arg Lys <210> SEQ ID NO 8 <211> LENGTH: 103 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Flavivirus sp. <400> SEQUENCE: 8 Lys Gly Thr Thr Tyr Gly Met Cys Thr Glu Lys Phe Ser Phe Ala Lys Asn Pro Ala Asp Thr Gly His Gly Thr Val Val Ile Glu Leu Ser Tyr Ser Gly Ser Asp Gly Pro Cys Lys Ile Pro Ile Val Ser Val Ala Ser Leu Asn Asp Met Thr Pro Val Gly Arg Leu Val Thr Val Asn Pro Phe Val Ala Thr Ser Ser Ala Asn Ser Lys Val Leu Val Glu Met Glu Pro Pro Phe Gly Asp Ser Tyr Ile Val Val Gly Arg Gly Asp Lys Gln Ile Asn His His Trp His Lys Ala <210> SEQ ID NO 9 <211> LENGTH: 103 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Flavivirus sp. <400> SEQUENCE: 9 Lys Gly Thr Thr Tyr Gly Met Cys Thr Glu Lys Phe Thr Phe Ser Lys Asn Pro Ala Asp Thr Gly His Gly Thr Val Val Leu Glu Leu Gln Tyr Thr Gly Ser Asp Gly Pro Cys Lys Ile Pro Ile Ser Ser Val Ala Ser Leu Asn Asp Met Thr Pro Val Gly Arg Met Val Thr Ala Asn Pro Tyr Val Ala Ser Ser Thr Ala Asn Ala Lys Val Leu Val Glu Ile Glu Pro Pro Phe Gly Asp Ser Tyr Ile Val Val Gly Arg Gly Asp Lys Gln Ile Asn His His Trp His Lys Glu <210> SEQ ID NO 10 <211> LENGTH: 103

<212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Flavivirus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 10 Lys Gly Thr Thr Tyr Gly Val Cys Ser Lys Ala Phe Arg Phe Leu Gly Thr Pro Ala Asp Thr Gly His Gly Thr Val Val Leu Glu Leu Gln Tyr 2.0 3.0 Thr Gly Thr Asp Gly Pro Cys Lys Ile Pro Ile Ser Ser Val Ala Ser Leu Asn Asp Leu Thr Pro Val Gly Arg Leu Val Thr Val Asn Pro Phe Val Ser Val Ser Thr Ala Asn Ala Lys Val Leu Ile Glu Leu Glu Pro Pro Phe Gly Asp Ser Tyr Ile Val Val Gly Arg Gly Glu Gln Gln Ile Asn His His Trp His Lys Ser <210> SEQ ID NO 11 <211> LENGTH: 103 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: West Nile virus <400> SEQUENCE: 11 Lys Gly Thr Thr Tyr Gly Val Cys Ser Lys Ala Phe Lys Phe Leu Gly Thr Pro Ala Asp Thr Gly His Gly Thr Val Val Leu Glu Leu Gln Tyr Thr Gly Thr Asp Gly Pro Cys Lys Val Pro Ile Ser Ser Val Ala Ser Leu Asn Asp Leu Thr Pro Val Gly Arg Leu Val Thr Val Asn Pro Phe Val Ser Val Ala Thr Ala Asn Ala Lys Val Leu Ile Glu Leu Glu Pro Pro Phe Gly Asp Ser Tyr Ile Val Val Gly Arg Gly Glu Gln Gln Ile Asn His His Trp His Lys Ser <210> SEQ ID NO 12 <211> LENGTH: 103 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Flavivirus sp. <400> SEQUENCE: 12 Lys Gly Thr Thr Tyr Gly Met Cys Asp Ser Ala Phe Thr Phe Ser Lys Asn Pro Thr Asp Thr Gly His Gly Thr Val Ile Val Glu Leu Gln Tyr Thr Gly Ser Asn Gly Pro Cys Arg Val Pro Ile Ser Val Thr Ala Asn Leu Met Asp Leu Thr Pro Val Gly Arg Leu Val Thr Val Asn Pro Phe Ile Ser Thr Gly Gly Ala Asn Asn Lys Val Met Ile Glu Val Glu Pro Pro Phe Gly Asp Ser Tyr Ile Val Val Gly Arg Gly Thr Thr Gln Ile

Asn Tyr His Trp His Lys Glu 100 <210> SEO ID NO 13 <211> LENGTH: 100 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Flavivirus sp. <400> SEQUENCE: 13 Lys Gly Thr Ser Tyr Lys Met Cys Thr Asp Lys Met Ser Phe Val Lys 5 10 15 Asn Pro Thr Asp Thr Gly His Gly Thr Ala Val Met Gln Val Lys Val 2.0 25 3.0 Pro Lys Gly Ala Pro Cys Arg Ile Pro Val Met Val Ala Asp Asp Leu 35 40 45 Thr Ala Ser Val Asn Lys Gly Ile Leu Val Thr Val Asn Pro Ile Ala 55 50 60 Ser Thr Asn Glu Asp Glu Val Leu Ile Glu Val Asn Pro Pro Phe Gly 65 70 75 80 Asp Ser Tyr Ile Ile Val Gly Thr Gly Asp Ser Arg Leu Thr Tyr Gln 90 85 Trp His Lys Glu 100 <210> SEQ ID NO 14 <211> LENGTH: 96 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Flavivirus sp. <400> SEQUENCE: 14 Lys Gly Leu Thr Tyr Thr Met Cys Asp Lys Thr Lys Phe Thr Trp Lys 10 1 5 15 Arg Ala Pro Thr Asp Ser Gly His Asp Thr Val Val Met Glu Val Thr 25 30 20 Phe Ser Gly Thr Lys Pro Cys Arg Ile Pro Val Arg Ala Val Ala His 35 40 45 Gly Ser Pro Asp Val Asn Val Ala Met Leu Ile Thr Pro Asn Pro Thr 60 50 55 Ile Glu Asn Asn Gly Gly Gly Phe Ile Glu Met Gln Leu Pro Pro Gly 65 70 75 80 Asp Asn Ile Ile Tyr Val Gly Glu Leu Ser Tyr Gln Trp Phe Gln Lys 85 90 95 <210> SEQ ID NO 15 <211> LENGTH: 96 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Flavivirus sp. <400> SEQUENCE: 15 Lys Gly Met Thr Tyr Thr Val Cys Glu Gly Ser Lys Phe Ala Trp Lys 5 10 15 Arg Pro Pro Thr Asp Ser Gly His Asp Thr Val Val Met Glu Val Thr 20 25 30 Tyr Thr Gly Ser Lys Pro Cys Arg Ile Pro Val Arg Ala Val Ala His 40 45 Gly Glu Pro Asn Val Asn Val Ala Ser Leu Ile Thr Pro Asn Pro Ser 55 50 60 Met Glu Asn Thr Gly Gly Gly Phe Val Glu Leu Gln Leu Pro Pro Gly

65					70					75					80
Asp	Asn	Ile	Ile	Tyr 85	Val	Gly	Glu	Leu	Ser 90	His	Gln	Trp	Phe	Gln 95	Lys
<210 <211 <212 <212	0> SH L> LH 2> TY 3> OH	EQ II ENGTH (PE : RGAN]	D NO H: 90 PRT ISM:	16 5 Flav	vivi	rus :	∋p.								
<400)> SH	EQUEI	ICE :	16											
Lys 1	Gly	Leu	Thr	Tyr 5	Thr	Met	Сув	Asp	Lys 10	Thr	Гла	Phe	Thr	Trp 15	Гла
Arg	Ala	Pro	Thr 20	Asp	Ser	Gly	His	Asp 25	Thr	Val	Val	Met	Glu 30	Val	Thr
Phe	Ser	Gly 35	Thr	Lys	Pro	Сув	Arg 40	Ile	Pro	Val	Arg	Ala 45	Val	Ala	His
Gly	Ser 50	Pro	Asp	Val	Asn	Val 55	Ala	Met	Leu	Ile	Thr 60	Pro	Asn	Pro	Thr
Ile 65	Glu	Asn	Asn	Gly	Gly 70	Gly	Phe	Ile	Glu	Met 75	Gln	Leu	Pro	Pro	Gly 80
Asp	Asn	Ile	Ile	Tyr 85	Val	Gly	Glu	Leu	Ser 90	His	Gln	Trp	Phe	Gln 95	Lys
<210 <211 <212 <213	0> SH L> LH 2> TY 3> OH	EQ II ENGTH (PE : RGANI	D NO 1: 96 PRT [SM:	17 5 Flay	vivi	rus :	∍p.								
<400	D> SH	EQUEI	ICE :	17											
Lys 1	Gly	Leu	Thr	Tyr 5	Thr	Met	Суз	Asp	Lys 10	Ser	Lys	Phe	Ala	Trp 15	Гла
Arg	Thr	Pro	Thr 20	Asp	Ser	Gly	His	Asp 25	Thr	Val	Val	Met	Glu 30	Val	Thr
Phe	Ser	Gly 35	Ser	Lys	Pro	Суз	Arg 40	Ile	Pro	Val	Arg	Ala 45	Val	Ala	His
Gly	Ser 50	Pro	Asp	Val	Asn	Val 55	Ala	Met	Leu	Ile	Thr 60	Pro	Asn	Pro	Thr
Ile 65	Glu	Asn	Asp	Gly	Gly 70	Gly	Phe	Ile	Glu	Met 75	Gln	Leu	Pro	Pro	Gly 80
Asp	Asn	Ile	Ile	Tyr 85	Val	Gly	Glu	Leu	Ser 90	His	Gln	Trp	Phe	Gln 95	Thr
<210 <211 <212 <212	0> SH L> LH 2> TY 3> OH	EQ II ENGTH (PE : RGAN]	D NO H: 96 PRT ISM:	18 5 Flav	vivi	rus :	ap.								
< 400)> SH	EQUEI	ICE :	18											
Lys 1	Gly	Leu	Thr	Tyr 5	Thr	Val	Сув	Asp	Lys 10	Thr	Lys	Phe	Thr	Trp 15	Lys
Arg	Ala	Pro	Thr 20	Asp	Ser	Gly	His	Asp 25	Thr	Val	Val	Met	Glu 30	Val	Gly
Phe	Ser	Gly 35	Thr	Arg	Pro	Суз	Arg 40	Ile	Pro	Val	Arg	Ala 45	Val	Ala	His
Gly	Val 50	Pro	Glu	Val	Asn	Val 55	Ala	Met	Leu	Ile	Thr 60	Pro	Asn	Pro	Thr
Met 65	Glu	Asn	Asn	Gly	Gly 70	Gly	Phe	Ile	Glu	Met 75	Gln	Leu	Pro	Pro	Gly 80

Asp Asn Ile Ile Tyr Val Gly Asp Leu Asn Tyr Gln Trp Phe Gln Lys

90 85 95 <210> SEQ ID NO 19 <211> LENGTH: 96 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Flavivirus sp. <400> SEQUENCE: 19 Lys Gly Leu Thr Tyr Thr Met Cys Asp Lys Ala Lys Phe Thr Trp Lys 5 10 15 1 Arg Ala Pro Thr Asp Ser Gly His Asp Thr Val Val Met Glu Val Ala 20 25 30 Phe Ser Gly Thr Lys Pro Cys Arg Ile Pro Val Arg Ala Val Ala His 40 35 45 Gly Ser Pro Asp Val Asp Val Ala Met Leu Ile Thr Pro Asn Pro Thr 55 50 60 Ile Glu Asn Asn Gly Gly Gly Phe Ile Glu Met Gln Leu Pro Pro Gly 65 70 75 80 Asp Asn Ile Ile Tyr Val Gly Glu Leu Lys His Gln Trp Phe Gln Lys 85 90 95 <210> SEQ ID NO 20 <211> LENGTH: 97 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Flavivirus sp. <400> SEQUENCE: 20 Lys Gly Thr Thr Tyr Ser Met Cys Asp Lys Ala Lys Phe Lys Trp Lys 1 5 10 15 Arg Val Pro Val Asp Ser Gly His Asp Thr Val Val Met Glu Val Ser 25 20 30 Tyr Thr Gly Ser Asp Lys Pro Cys Arg Ile Pro Val Arg Ala Val Ala 35 40 45 His Gly Val Pro Ala Val Asn Val Ala Met Leu Ile Thr Pro Asn Pro 55 50 60 Thr Ile Glu Thr Asn Gly Gly Gly Phe Ile Glu Met Gln Leu Pro Pro 65 70 75 80 Gly Asp Asn Ile Ile Tyr Val Gly Asp Leu Ser Gln Gln Trp Phe Gln 85 90 95 Lys <210> SEQ ID NO 21 <211> LENGTH: 111 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: West Nile virus <400> SEQUENCE: 21 Gln Leu Lys Gly Thr Thr Tyr Gly Val Cys Ser Lys Ala Phe Lys Phe 10 1 5 15 Leu Gly Thr Pro Ala Asp Thr Gly His Gly Thr Val Val Leu Glu Leu 25 20 30 Gln Tyr Thr Gly Thr Asp Gly Pro Cys Lys Val Pro Ile Ser Ser Val 40 45 Ala Ser Leu Asn Asp Leu Thr Pro Val Gly Arg Leu Val Thr Val Asn 50 55 60 Pro Phe Val Ser Val Ala Thr Ala Asn Ala Lys Val Leu Ile Glu Leu

- C	continued
65 70 75	80
Glu Pro Pro Phe Gly Asp Ser Tyr Ile Val Val Gly 2 85 90	Arg Gly Glu Gln 95
Gln Ile Asn His His Trp His Lys Ser Gly Ser Ser 3 100 105	Ile Gly Lys 110
<210> SEQ ID NO 22 <211> LENGTH: 20 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artifici- primer	al Sequence: Synthetic
<400> SEQUENCE: 22	
tgcatcaagc tttggctgga	20
<210> SEQ ID NO 23 <211> LENGTH: 20 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artifici- Primer	al Sequence: Synthetic
<400> SEQUENCE: 23	
tettgeegge tgatgtetat	20
<210> SEQ ID NO 24 <211> LENGTH: 20 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artifici. Primer	al Sequence: Synthetic
<400> SEQUENCE: 24	
tgcaccaagc tetggeegga	20
<210> SEQ ID NO 25 <211> LENGTH: 20 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artifici: Primer	al Sequence: Synthetic
<400> SEQUENCE: 25	
cggagctctt gcctgccaat	20
<210> SEQ ID NO 26 <211> LENGTH: 96 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Flavivirus sp	
<400> SEQUENCE: 26	
Lys Gly Leu Thr Tyr Thr Met Cys Asp Lys Thr Lys 1 1 5 10	Phe Thr Trp Lys 15
Arg Ala Pro Thr Asp Ser Gly His Asp Thr Val Val I 20 25	Met Glu Val Thr 30
Phe Ser Gly Thr Lys Pro Cys Arg Ile Pro Val Arg 2 35 40	Ala Val Ala His 45
Gly Ser Pro Asp Val Asn Val Ala Met Leu Ile Thr 1 50 55 60	Pro Asn Pro Thr

55

Ile 65	Glu	Asn	Asn	Gly	Gly 70	Gly	Phe	Ile	Glu	Met 75	Gln	Leu	Pro	Pro	Gly 80
Aab	Asn	Ile	Ile	Tyr 85	Val	Gly	Glu	Leu	Ser 90	Tyr	Gln	Trp	Phe	Gln 95	Lys
<210 <211 <212 <212	0> SH L> LH 2> TY 3> OH	EQ II ENGTH (PE : RGANJ) NO 1: 90 PRT [SM:	27 5 Flav	vivi	rus :	ap								
<400)> SH	EQUEN	ICE :	27											
Lys 1	Gly	Leu	Thr	Tyr 5	Thr	Met	Сув	Asb	Lys 10	Thr	Lys	Phe	Thr	Trp 15	Lys
Arg	Ala	Pro	Thr 20	Asp	Ser	Gly	His	Asp 25	Thr	Val	Val	Met	Glu 30	Val	Thr
Phe	Ser	Gly 35	Thr	Lys	Pro	Суз	Arg 40	Ile	Pro	Val	Arg	Ala 45	Val	Ala	Gly
His	Ser 50	Pro	Asp	Val	Asn	Val 55	Ala	Met	Leu	Ile	Thr 60	Pro	Asn	Pro	Thr
Ile 65	Glu	Asn	Asn	Gly	Gly 70	Gly	Phe	Ile	Glu	Met 75	Gln	Leu	Pro	Pro	Gly 80
Asp	Asn	Ile	Ile	Tyr 85	Val	Gly	Glu	Leu	Ser 90	His	Gln	Trp	Phe	Gln 95	Lys

The invention claimed is:

1. A method of screening for West Nile Virus in a subject or animal host comprising:

- a) contacting a sample from the subject or animal with a composition comprising a flavivirus envelope protein domain III polypeptide under conditions that permit formation of specific immunocomplex between an antibody in the sample and the envelope protein domain III peptide, wherein the envelope protein domain III peptide is a West Nile virus envelope protein domain III peptide and has a length of 103 to 118 amino acids and comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 11; and
- b) detecting whether a specific immunocomplex is formed. 45
 2. The method of claim 1, wherein the envelope protein

domain III polypeptide is not a fusion protein.

3. The method of claim **1**, further comprising at least a second envelope protein domain III polypeptide.

4. The method of claim **1**, wherein the immunocomplex is 50 detected using anti-antibody secondary reagents.

5. The method of claim **1**, wherein the envelope protein domain III peptide is obtained from a bacteria, a mammalian or an insect cell comprising an expression vector encoding the envelope protein domain III peptide.

6. A composition comprising an isolated West Nile virus envelope protein domain III peptide, wherein the peptide has a length of 103 to 118 amino acids and comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 11.

7. The composition of claim **6**, wherein the envelope pro- 60 tein domain III polypeptide is operatively linked to a substrate.

8. The composition of claim 7, wherein the substrate is a microtiter plate, a bead or a microarray.

9. A kit for screening for West Nile virus antibodies, in a 65 suitable container, comprising at least one envelope protein domain III polypeptide, wherein the at least one envelope

protein domain III polypeptide is a West Nile virus envelope protein domain III peptide, wherein the peptide has a length of 103 to 118 amino acids and comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 11.

10. A kit for screening for West Nile virus antibodies in a subject comprising:

- a) an assay plate comprising a multiplicity of microtiter wells comprising a composition comprising an envelope protein domain III polypeptide capable of binding a West Nile virus antibody in the sample that can specifically bind to the envelope protein domain III polypeptide wherein at least one domain III polypeptide is a West Nile virus envelope protein domain III peptide, wherein the peptide has a length of 103 to 118 amino acids and comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 11; and
- b) a container comprising a labeled secondary antibody having specific binding affinity for a West Nile virus antibody in the sample that can specifically bind to the envelope protein domain III polypeptide.

11. A method of screening for West Nile virus in a subject comprising:

- a) contacting a sample from the subject with a composition from the kit of claim **9**; and,
- b) detecting whether an immunocomplex is formed between an antibody and the envelope protein domain III polypeptide.

12. The composition of claim 7, further comprising an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 100 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:4, an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 100 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:4, an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 100 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:5, an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 100 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:6, an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 100 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:6, an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 100 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:6, an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 100 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:6, an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 100 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:6, an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 100 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:6, an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 100 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:6, an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 100 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:6, an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 100 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:6, an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 100 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:6, an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 100 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:6, an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 100 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:6, an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 100 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:6, an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 100 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:6, an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 100 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:6, an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 100 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:6, an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 100 contiguous amino aci

most 99 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:7, an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 103 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:8, an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 103 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:9, an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 103 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEO ID NO:10, an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 103 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:12, an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 100 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:13, an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 96 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:14, an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 96 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:15, an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 96 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:16, an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 96 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:17, an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 96 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:18, an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 96 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:19, an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 97 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:20, and/or an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 111 contiguous amino acid 25 sequence of SEQ ID NO:21.

13. The kit of claim **9**, further comprising an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 100 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:4, an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 100 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:4, an envelope domain III peptide

100

comprising at most 100 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:5, an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 100 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:6, an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 99 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:7, an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 103 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:8, an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 103 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:9, an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 103 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:10, an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 103 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:12, an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 100 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:13, an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 96 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:14, an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 96 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:15, an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 96 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEO ID NO:16, an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 96 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:17, an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 96 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:18, an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 96 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:19, an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 97 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:20, and/or an envelope domain III peptide comprising at most 111 contiguous amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:21.

* * * * *

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION

 PATENT NO.
 : 7,785,799 B2

 APPLICATION NO.
 : 10/524939

 DATED
 : August 31, 2010

 INVENTOR(S)
 : Alan Barrett et al.

It is certified that error appears in the above-identified patent and that said Letters Patent is hereby corrected as shown below:

In column 1, lines 11-14, delete paragraph and insert --This invention was made with government support under contract number U90/CCU618754-01 awarded by the United States Department of Health and Human Services Centers for Disease Control. The government has certain rights in the invention.-- therefor.

Signed and Sealed this

Sixteenth Day of November, 2010

)and J. Kgpos

David J. Kappos Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Page 1 of 1